

# 2

Nonpropagative  
Manual

## Fruits and Vegetables

### Reference Section

#### Contents

How to Use This Reference [page 2-51](#)

Geographical Abbreviations [page 2-53](#)

List of Approved Fruits and Vegetables [page 2-54](#)

Part 305.2 Irradiation treatment of imported fruits and vegetables for certain fruit flies and mango seed weevils. [page 2-197](#)

#### How to Use This Reference

This reference is a listing of fruits and vegetables that have been approved for entry into the United States from foreign countries and Palau, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, and Guam. To use this reference, you need the information that follows:

- ◆ Before referring to a specific country, you must refer to “ALL COUNTRIES” which lists commodities that are approved from all countries.
- ◆ All countries of the world are listed in accordance with the guidelines set by the International Organization for Standardization (ISO 3166) for short names.
- ◆ The entry for some countries will appear as follows:

##### **FAROE ISLANDS**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

For such entries, either no one has ever applied for a permit to bring in other kinds of produce; or if a permit was applied for, permission was denied because of unacceptable risk. If a commercial import, you might want to tell the importer how to apply for a permit or give directions for contacting the Permit Unit in Riverdale.

- ◆ The West Indies are also listed in a separate section to accommodate the ports that have asked for a separate listing for this geographical area. In the printed manual this section is printed on green paper. The section is organized as follows:
  - ❖ List of commodities approved from all countries in the West Indies into ALL, PR, and VI.
  - ❖ An alphabetical listing of countries in the West Indies.
- ◆ Approved commodities are listed in this Reference section alphabetically under the ports that they are allowed to enter.
- ◆ If you can't find a fruit or vegetable listed by the name it's being imported under, then go to the Glossary and look up the name to see if there are any alternative names the commodity might be listed under.
- ◆ If you don't find a country listed, then check the Geographic Guide (Appendix 3) to see if there has been a name change. If, after using the Geographic Guide, you don't find the country entered, then you have an invalid name or a region of a country.
- ◆ Treatments, when required as a condition of entry, and approved plant parts are listed after each commodity.
- ◆ If a commodity requires a treatment and has been cold treated in transit or treated in a foreign country under the supervision of a PPQ officer, the treated commodity may enter any port of entry in the United States staffed by PPQ.
- ◆ If a commodity requires a phytosanitary certificate, **REQUIRE THAT THE CERTIFICATE BE PRESENT** before releasing the shipment.
- ◆ If a commodity requires a special procedure for sampling and inspection or has detailed regulatory information, you will be referred to the page which contains the detailed information. These entries will be listed with “p.\_\_\_\_” after the approved commodity.
- ◆ Palau, Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam are listed like a country in this Reference Section. Refer to this list when clearing commercial and noncommercial shipments from these islands.

## Geographical Abbreviations

Terms that describe portions of the United States and its territories where fruits and vegetables are admissible (see the rearmost section of the Geographic Guide for a list of ports with their geographic designations):

ALL	All ports of entry where PPQ officers are stationed and their area of coverage. (The definition includes Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.)
ALASKA	The entire State of Alaska.
NA	NA (North Atlantic) Atlantic ports north of and including Baltimore, MD; ports on the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway; Canadian border ports east of and including North Dakota; Washington, DC (including Dulles for air shipments). [All the area north of 39° and east of 104°]
NP	NP (Northern Pacific) Pacific ports north of California, including Alaska, Canadian border ports west of and including Montana, <b>excluding</b> Hawaii. [All the area north of 42° and west of 104°]
SAG	SAG (South Atlantic and Gulf) Atlantic ports south of Baltimore, MD ( <b>excluding</b> Washington, DC area), U.S. Gulf of ports, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands [All the area north of 39° and east of 104°]
PR	Puerto Rico (also included under SAG).
VI	U.S. Virgin Islands—St. Croix, St. Thomas, and St. John (also included under SAG).
MB	U.S. land border ports on the Mexican border.
HAWAII	The entire State of Hawaii.
GUAM <sup>1</sup>	The U.S. territory of Guam.
CNMI*	The Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.
SoP	Ports as specified on the permit.
LTD	(Limited) Limited ports will be listed in a footnote.

- 1 If a fruit or vegetable requires treatment as a condition of entry, then REFUSE ENTRY into Guam or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands because they have no treatment facilities.



When an entry is followed by a plant part(s) in parentheses, only the plant part(s) identified in parentheses is approved for entry. For example, the entry that appears as “*Allium* spp. (bulb)” —then only the bulb is admissible; *Allium* with tops would be prohibited! On the other hand, the entry that appears as “Radish” would allow radish with tops.

## List of Approved Fruits and Vegetables

### ALL COUNTRIES

No Permit Required			
ALL <sup>1</sup>	Aloe vera (above ground parts) Bat nut or devil pod ( <i>Trapa bicornis</i> ) Cannonball fruit Chinese water chestnut Coconut, see Seed Manual Corn smut galls <sup>2</sup> Cyperus corm Garlic cloves, peeled Ginger root Lily bulb ( <i>Lilium</i> spp.) Maguey leaf	Matsutake Mushroom Palm heart, peeled Peanut (except prohibited from Burkina Faso, China (People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, India, Indonesia, Japan, Philippines, Senegal, and Thailand, see Seed Manual St. John's Bread Singhara nut ( <i>Trapa bispinosa</i> )	Tamarind bean pod Truffle Water-chestnut ( <i>Trapa natans</i> )
GUAM & CNMI	<p>Corn, green—except from the following countries: Africa (all countries), Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bhutan, Brunei, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China (People's Republic of), Estonia, Georgia, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Laos, Latvia, Lithuania, Malaysia, Moldova, Myanmar, Nepal, New Zealand, North Korea, Oceania, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, South Korea, Sri Lanka, Tajikistan, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and Vietnam.</p> <p>Also, all other fruits and vegetables listed in this Reference Section as approved for entry into any other part or port of the United States may be imported into Guam and The Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands with the exception of those fruits and vegetables which require a treatment as a condition of entry.</p>		

- 1 The United States maintains trade sanctions or embargoes against the following countries: Cuba, Iran, Democratic People's Republic of Korea (North Korea), Sudan, and Serbia and Montenegro. If an item listed here is from one of these countries and that item is free from pests, refer it to Customs for disposition. Customs and not us enforces embargoes and trade sanctions.
- 2 For corn smut galls, see Special Procedures—Regulatory Action to Take on Fresh or Frozen Corn Smut Galls Imported for Consumption, see [Table 2-28](#).

## ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES

ALL <sup>1</sup>	PR	VI	GUAM & CNMI
<p>The following are approved from all countries in the West Indies<sup>2</sup>. See the individual country list for other approved fruits and vegetables.</p> <p>Aloe vera (above ground parts)</p> <p>Amaranth, <i>Amaranthus</i> spp.(leaf, stem)<sup>3</sup></p> <p><i>Annona</i> spp. (leaf)</p> <p>Banana (fruit, leaf) (no permit), page 2-11</p> <p>Basil<sup>3</sup></p> <p>Bat nut or devil pod (<i>Trapa bicornis</i>)</p> <p>Bay laurel</p> <p>Beet (leaf)</p> <p>Cannonball fruit</p> <p>Chamomile, <i>Anthemis</i> spp.</p> <p>Chervil, <i>Anthriscus cerefolium</i></p> <p>Chicory, <i>Cichorium</i> spp. (leaf, stem)</p> <p>Chinese water chestnut</p> <p>Chrysanthemum greens (leaf, stem)</p> <p>Coconut, see Seed Manual</p> <p>Cornsalad, <i>Valerianella</i> spp.</p> <p>Corn smut galls<sup>2</sup></p> <p>Cyperus corm</p> <p>Dandelion greens, <i>Taraxacum officinale</i> (leaf, stem)</p> <p>Dasheen, <i>Colocasia esculenta</i> (leaf)<sup>2</sup></p> <p>Fennel, <i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> (leaf)</p> <p>Garlic cloves, free of their papery skin</p> <p>Guava, <i>Psidium guajava</i> (leaf)</p> <p>Indigo, <i>Indigofera</i> spp. (leaf)</p> <p>Lambsquarter</p> <p>Lily bulb</p> <p>Maguay leaf</p> <p>Marjoram, <i>Origanum</i> spp. (leaf, stem)</p> <p>Mint, <i>Mentha</i> spp.</p> <p>Mushroom</p> <p>Mustard greens (leaf, stem)</p> <p>Oregano, <i>Origanum</i> spp. (leaf, stem)</p> <p>Parsley, <i>Petroselinum crispum</i></p> <p>Peanut</p> <p>Pigeon pea (shelled) (if from the Dominican Republic require T101-k-2 or T101-k-2-1)<sup>4</sup></p> <p>Pokeweed greens (leaf, stem)</p> <p>Purslane, <i>Portulaca oleracea</i></p> <p>Rosemary (leaf)</p> <p>St. John's bread</p> <p>Salsify, <i>Tragopogon porrifolius</i></p> <p>Singhara nut (<i>Trapa bispinosa</i>)</p>	<p>Bean (pod or shelled)</p> <p>Beet</p> <p>Carrot</p> <p>Celery, celeriac</p> <p>Cilantro</p> <p>Corn, green</p> <p>Cucurbit<sup>5</sup></p> <p>Genip</p> <p>Leren, <i>Calathea</i> spp.</p> <p>Lettuce</p> <p>Pea (pod or shelled)</p> <p>Pigeon pea (pod or shelled)</p> <p>Sweet potato, T101-b-3-1 (no treatment required from Dominican Republic)</p> <p>Topepo</p> <p>Yam, T101-f-3 (no treatment required from Dominican Republic)</p>	<p>Avocado</p> <p>Bean (pod or shelled)</p> <p>Beet</p> <p>Carrot</p> <p>Celery, celeriac</p> <p>Cilantro</p> <p>Corn, green</p> <p>Cucurbit<sup>5</sup></p> <p>Genip</p> <p>Leren, <i>Calathea</i> spp.</p> <p>Lettuce</p> <p>Mango (prohibited from Barbados, Dominica, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Montserrat, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, and Trinidad)</p> <p>Okra (pod)</p> <p>Pea (pod or shelled)</p> <p>Pigeon pea (pod or shelled) (if from the Dominican Republic require T101-k-2 or T101-k-2-1)</p> <p>Sapote</p> <p>Sweet potato</p> <p>Topepo</p> <p>Yam</p>	<p>Corn, green</p> <p>Also, all other fruits and vegetables listed in this Reference Section as approved for entry into any other part or port of the United States may be imported into Guam and The Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands with the exception of those fruits and vegetables which require a treatment as a condition of entry.</p>

Continued on next page

**ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES (continued)**

ALL <sup>1</sup>	PR	VI	GUAM & CNMI
Sorrel, <i>Rumex</i> spp. Spinach, <i>Spinacia oleracea</i> Swiss chard Tamarind bean pod Tarragon Thyme, <i>Thymus vulgaris</i> <sup>6</sup> Tropical kudzu, <i>Pueraria phaseoloides</i> Truffle Watercress Water-chestnut ( <i>Trapa natans</i> ) Yam, T101-f-3 <sup>7</sup>			

- 1 If the items listed here are from Cuba and are free from pests—refer them to Customs for disposition.
- 2 For corn smut galls, see Special Procedures—Regulatory Action to Take on Fresh or Frozen Corn Smut Galls Imported for Consumption, see page 2-31.
- 3 Shipments from Jamaica may or may **not** be precleared. If they are precleared, the shipment must be accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 signed by the APHIS inspector on site in Jamaica to validate foreign site preclearance. If the shipment was **not** precleared, INSPECT AND RELEASE.
- 4 However, shelled pigeon peas from the Dominican Republic into Puerto Rico would not require treatment.
- 5 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 6 If thyme is from Jamaica, require T101.
- 7 Shipments from Jamaica may or may not be precleared. If they are precleared, the shipment must be accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 signed by the APHIS inspector on site in Jamaica to validate foreign site preclearance. If the shipment was not precleared, REQUIRE T101-f-3.

**AFGHANISTAN, Islamic State of**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

**ALBANIA Republic of**

ALL	NA
Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-I-2) Strawberry Yam, T101-f-3	Blackberry (fruit) Ethrog, page 2-23 Raspberry (fruit)

## ALGERIA, People's Democratic Republic of

ALL	NA
Banana (fruit, leaf), page 2-11 Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Grapefruit T107-a <sup>1</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>2 3</sup> Orange, sweet T107-a <sup>1</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>3</sup> Pear T107-a <sup>1</sup> or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3 4</sup> Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Plum T107-a <sup>1</sup> or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3</sup> Tangerine T107-a <sup>1</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>2 3</sup> Tomato (green only) (commercial shipments only) Yam, T101-f-3	Ethrog, T107-a, page 2-23 Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2.1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3 4</sup>

- If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.

## AMERICAN SAMOA<sup>1</sup>

ALL
Banana (fruit) (green only) Dasheen

- Admissible fruits and vegetables from American Samoa do **not** require a written permit.

## ANDORRA, Principality of

Only fruits and vegetables listed under "ALL COUNTRIES" are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from "ALL COUNTRIES," then REFUSE ENTRY.

## ANGOLA

ALL	NA	NP
Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Yam, T101-f-3	Cassava	Banana, page 2-11 Cassava

## ANGUILLA

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## ANTARCTICA

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA (Also see ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES)

ALL	NA	SAG	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Arrowroot Asparagus Bean (shelled) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Breadfruit Cassava Corn, green Cucurbit <sup>1</sup> Dasheen Eggplant Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Lettuce Lime, sour Mangosteen Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Pepper Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Queensland arrowroot, <i>Canna indica</i> Roselle (calyx) Strawberry Tomato	Avocado Bean (pod) <sup>2</sup> Cacao bean pod Carrot Citrus <sup>3</sup> Okra (pod) page 2-28 Pigeon pea <sup>2</sup> Radish	Cacao bean pod Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>3</sup>

- 1 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 2 If destined to an SAG location, then require T104-a-1. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 3 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example clementine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.



**ARGENTINA, (Argentine Republic)**

From all areas of Argentina	
ALL	NA
<i>Allium</i> spp. Apple T107-a-1 <sup>1 2</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>3 4</sup> Apricot T107-a-1 <sup>1 2</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>3 4</sup> Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Asparagus Banana (no permit), p. 2.8 Basil (above ground parts) Blueberry <sup>5</sup> , T101-i-1-1 or T105-b-2 <sup>3 4</sup> Cassava Cherry T107-a-1 <sup>1 2</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>3 4</sup> Corn, green Currant (fruit) Durian Endive (leaf, stem) Gooseberry (fruit) Grape, T101-i-2 and T107-a-1 <sup>6</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>3 4</sup> Kiwi (fruit) T107-a-1 <sup>1 2</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>3 4</sup> Marjoram, <i>Origanum</i> spp. (above ground parts) Nectarine T107-a-1 <sup>1 2</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>3 4</sup> Oregano, <i>Origanum</i> spp. (above ground parts) Peach T107-a-1 <sup>1 2</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>3 4</sup> Pear T107-a-1 <sup>1 2</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>3 4</sup> Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Plum T107-a-1 <sup>1 2</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>3 4</sup> Pomegranate <sup>1 2</sup> T107-a-1 or T105-b-2 <sup>3 4</sup> (prohibited into California ports) Quince <sup>1 2</sup> , T107-a-1 or T105-b-2 <sup>3 4</sup> Strawberry Watercress Yam, T101-f-3	Blueberry, T101-i-1-1) (fruit) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Pea (pod or shelled)

- Shipments may or may not be precleared. If they are precleared, the shipment must be accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 signed by the APHIS inspector on site in Argentina to validate foreign site preclearance. if the shipment was **not** precleared, REQUIRE T107-a-1.
- If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in 7CFR 305.2. Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.

**Fruits and Vegetables:** Reference Section  
List of Approved Fruits and Vegetables

- 4 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- 5 Treated and precleared shipments may enter **all** ports. Precleared shipments must be accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 signed by the APHIS inspector on site in Argentina to validate foreign site preclearance. If the shipment is **untreated** or **not** precleared, it may enter only at a North Atlantic port: Corpus Christi, TX; Gulfport, MS; Seattle, WA; or Wilmington, NC, and must receive T101-i-1-1.
- 6 Break bulk only. Grapes may be off-loaded following cold treatment and fumigation in Puerto Rico.

**ARMENIA, Republic of**

ALL	NA
All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Yam, T101-f-3	Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a; or T105-b-1 <sup>1 2 3</sup>

- 1 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 2 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.
- 3 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

**ARUBA**

ALL	NA	SAG
Banana (no permit), p. 2.8 Corn, green Yam, T101-f-3	Bean <sup>1</sup> , garden Cucumber Melon ( <i>Cucumis melo</i> only) Tomato	Bean, garden (pod or shelled), T101-k-2-1 Cucumber Melon Tomato

- 1 If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.

**AZORES — See PORTUGAL**

**AUSTRALIA**

From all areas of Australia:		From Tasmania only: Require that each shipment be certified as Tasmanian origin by an authorized official of Tasmania; and that each container be marked to identify it as being of Tasmanian origin.
ALL	GUAM & CNMI	ALL
<i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) (see also chive) Apple <sup>1, 2</sup> , T107-d or T105-b-4 <sup>3, 4</sup> Asparagus, T101-b-1 <sup>5</sup> Chive Citrus <sup>6</sup> Currant (fruit) Endive <sup>7</sup> Gooseberry (fruit) Grape (fruit), T108(b) or T109 or T105-b-2 <sup>8</sup> Kiwi (fruit) <sup>2</sup> , T107-d or T105-b-4 <sup>3, 4</sup> Pear <sup>1</sup> page 2-27 <sup>2, 9</sup> , T107-d or T105-b-4 <sup>3, 4</sup> Strawberry Tomato <sup>10</sup> (fruit) Yam, T101(f <sup>3</sup> )	Carrot (root) Celery Lettuce Pea (pod or shelled) Potato Radish (root)	Apple, page 2-21 Blackberry (fruit) Cherry (fruit) Cucurbit <sup>7, 11</sup> Eggplant <sup>7</sup> Passion fruit (prohibited into Hawaii) Pepper <sup>7</sup> Pear, page 2-21 Radish (root) Raspberry (fruit) Sand pear, p. 2.20 Tomato <sup>7</sup> <i>Vaccinium</i> spp.

- Shipments of apples and pears must be precleared and accompanied by an original PPQ Form 203 completed and signed by the APHIS officer in Australia. Currently, only apples and pears from the Goulburn Valley are authorized for preclearance. For precleared apples, do not apply page 2-27.
- If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- If not certified as described in footnote 7, require treatment as a condition for entry.

- 6 Limited to oranges (*Citrus sinensis*); lemons (*C. limonia* and *meyer*); limes (*C. aurantifolia* and *latifolia*); mandarins, including satsumas, tangerines, tangors, and other fruits grown from this species or its hybrids (*C. reticulata*); and grapefruit (*C. paradisi*). Fruit must be from one of the following three horticultural districts:
  - ◆ Riverina
  - ◆ Riverland (The Riverland district of South Australia, defined as the county of Hamley; the geographical subdivisions, called hundreds, of Bookpurnong, Cadell, Eba, Fisher, Forster, Gordon, Hay, Holder, Katarapko, Loveday, Markaranka, Morook, Murbko, Murtho, Nildottie, Paisley, Parcoola, Paringa, Pooginook, Pyap Ridley, Skurray, Stuart, and Walkerie; and the Parish of Onley of the Shire of Mildura, Victoria)
  - ◆ Sunraysia
  - ◆ Shipment must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Australian Quarantine Inspection Service. Certificate must contain **two** additional declarations (1) "Citrus fruit produced in (must be one of the three districts bulleted above) in accordance with the conditions governing the entry of citrus from Australia." If from Sunraysia, a second AD is necessary: either, "The fruit in this shipment was grown and packed in an area free of economically important fruit flies," or "The fruit in this shipment is subject to in-transit cold treatment." If the latter AD appears, require T107(d). (2) Naval oranges **only** must have the additional declaration, "The fruit in this shipment was subject to the appropriate phytosanitary measures to ensure the shipment is free of the light brown apple moth."
- 7 Require a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Australian State Department of Agriculture (or Queensland Department of Primary Industries) affirming the commodity was produced in an area free from the red-legged earth mite, *Halotydeus destructor* (Tucker).
- 8 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.
- 9 If the light-brown apple moth is intercepted, require T101-a-1.
- 10 Each shipment of tomatoes must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Australian Quarantine Inspection Service (AQIS) stating "These tomatoes were grown, packed, and shipped in accordance with the requirements of Sec. 319.56-2dd(e) of 7 CFR." Tomatoes must arrive at the U.S. port of entry in insect proof cartons or cartons covered with an insect proof tarpaulin.
- 11 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.

## AUSTRIA, Republic of

ALL	NA
<i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Artichoke, Jerusalem Asparagus, white <sup>2</sup> (shoot) Cipollino (wild onion) Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry Woodruff Yam, T101-f-3	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> <i>Cichorium</i> spp. Cucumber Dasheen Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a-1; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>3, 4, 5</sup> Salsify Tarragon

- 1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.
- 2 If green is visible, REFUSE ENTRY.
- 3 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 4 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.

- 5 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

#### AZERBAIJAN (Azerbaijani Republic)

ALL	NA
All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Yam, T101-f-3	Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3 4</sup>

- 1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.
- 4 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

**BAHAMAS, Commonwealth of the (Also see ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES)**

ALL	NA	SAG	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Arrowhead <sup>1</sup> Arrowroot Asparagus Bean <sup>2</sup> (pod) Bean (shelled) Beet <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Breadfruit Carrot Cassava Celery Cilantro Corn, green Cucurbit <sup>3</sup> Dasheen Dill Durian Eggplant Jicama Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Leren, <i>Calathea</i> spp. Lettuce Lime, sour Lotus root Mangosteen Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Parsnip Pepper Pigeon pea (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Queensland arrowroot, <i>Canna indica</i> Radish Rhubarb Roselle (calyx) Rutabaga Strawberry Tomato Turnip	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Artichoke, Jerusalem Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>4</sup> Genip Litchi Longan Okra (pod), page 2-28 Pea (above ground parts) Pigeon pea <sup>2</sup> (pod) Pinguin Topepo Tuna (fruit)	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Artichoke, Jerusalem Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>4</sup> Genip Okra (pod), T101-p-2 (no treatment required from Andros Island) Pea (pod or shelled)	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Artichoke, Jerusalem Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>4</sup> Pea (pod or shelled) Tuna (fruit)

- 1 Since arrowhead (*Sagittaria sagittifolia*) is a noxious weed, it is admissible only if the importer has a valid "Permit to Move Live Plant Pests" (PPQ Form 526). When a permit is present, follow the conditions spelled out in Section C of the permit. If the permit is absent, prohibit entry.
- 2 If destined to an SAG location, then require T104-a-1. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 3 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 4 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.

## BAHRAIN, State of

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## BARBADOS (Also see ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES)

ALL	NA	SAG	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Arrowroot Asparagus Banana (flower, fruit) Bean (shelled) <sup>1</sup> <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Breadfruit Cassava Corn, green Dasheen Eggplant Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Lettuce Lime, sour Mangosteen Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Pepper Pigeon pea (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Queensland arrowroot, <i>Canna indica</i> Strawberry Tomato	Avocado Bean <sup>1</sup> (pod) Cacao bean pod Carrot Citrus <sup>2</sup> Cucurbit <sup>3</sup> Okra (pod), page 2-28 Pigeon pea <sup>1</sup> (pod) Radish	Cacao bean pod Cucumber Melon ( <i>Cucumis melo</i> only) Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>2</sup>

- 1 If destined to an SAG location, then require T104-a-1. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 2 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.
- 3 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.

## BANGLADESH, People's Republic of

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## BELARUS, Republic of

ALL	NA
All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Yam, T101-f-3	Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a-1; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3 4</sup>

**Fruits and Vegetables:** Reference Section  
List of Approved Fruits and Vegetables

- 1 If garlic (*Alliu sativum*), see entry under Garlic.
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.
- 4 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

**BELGIUM, Kingdom of**

ALL	NA
<i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) Asparagus, shoot, white <sup>1</sup> from blanching Black salsify, <i>Scorzonera hispanica</i> (root) <i>Cichorium</i> spp. Corn salad Cucumber (commercial shipments only) Fennel Grape (hothouse grown) Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Leek (whole plant) <sup>2</sup> Lettuce Pepper (fruit) Salsify Spinach Strawberry Tarragon Tomato Yam, T101-f-3	Apricot (hothouse grown) Artichoke, Chinese Artichoke, Jerusalem Bean, garden <sup>3</sup> (pod or shelled) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Carrot Cucumber Dandelion greens (leaf, stem) Fig (hothouse grown) Nectarine (hothouse grown) Pea (pod or shelled), T101-k-2 Peach (hothouse grown) Plum (hothouse grown) <i>Vaccinium</i> spp.

- 1 If green visible, REFUSE ENTRY.
- 2 Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate stating that the leeks are apparently free from *Acrolepiopsis assectella*.
- 3 If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.



**BELIZE**

ALL	NA	NP & SAG
<p>Acrocomia  <i>Allium</i> spp.  Arrowroot  Asparagus  Ayale  Banana (flower fruit, leaf)  (no permit), page 2-11  Bay leaf (leaf and stem)  Beet  Blackberry (fruit)  Black palm nut  <i>Brassica oleracea</i>  Breadfruit (fruit)  Carambola (fruit) T107-c <sup>1</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>2 3</sup>  Carrot  Cassava  Celery  Ceriman  Chinese cabbage  <i>Cichorium</i>, spp.  Corn, green  Curcubit<sup>4</sup>  Dasheen  Durian  Eggplant (commercial shipments only)  Grapefruit T107-b <sup>1</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>2 3</sup>  Lemon (smooth skinned, of  commerce)  Lettuce  Lime, sour  Mangosteen (fruit)  Marang  Mint (above ground parts)  Okra (pod)  Orange, sweet <sup>1</sup>, T107-b or T105-b-4 <sup>2 3</sup>  Pacaya  Papaya<sup>5</sup> (fruit) (Solo line or solo  cultivars, like Formosa or Maradol)  (prohibited into Hawaii)  Parsley  Pea (pod or shelled)  Pepper<sup>6</sup> (fruit)  Pineapple (prohibited into  Hawaii)  Radish  Rambutan<sup>7</sup> (fruit, including clusters of  fruit attached to a stem)  Raspberry (fruit)  Roselle (calyx)</p>	<p>Artichoke, globe, (immature flower  heads)  Artichoke, Jerusalem  Bean<sup>8</sup> (pod or shelled)  Cacao bean pod  Cilantro  Ethrog, T107-a, page 2-28  False coriander  Pigeon pea<sup>4</sup> (pod or shelled)  Sorrel</p>	<p>Artichoke, Jerusalem  Cacao bean pod  Cilantro  False coriander</p>

Continued on next page

**BELIZE (continued)**

ALL	NA	NP & SAG
Rutabaga Sage (leaf and stem) Salsify Spinach Strawberry Swiss chard Tangerine <sup>1</sup> T107-b or T105-b-4 <sup>2 3</sup> Tarragon (above ground parts) Thyme Tomatillo Tomato (commercial shipments only) Tuna Turnip Watercress Yam, T101-f-3		

- 1 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- 4 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 5 The cartons of papaya must be stamped, "Not for importation into or distribution within HI."
- 6 The rocoto pepper or chamburoto (*Capsicum pubescens*) is **prohibited**.
- 7 Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Belizean department of agriculture stating that (1) the fruit is free from *Coccus molestus*, *C. viridis*, *Dysmicoccus neobrevipes*, *Planococcus lilacinus*, *P. minor*, and *Pseudococcus landoi*; and (2) all damaged fruit was removed from the shipment prior to export under the supervision of the Belizean department of agriculture. Shipping boxes must be labeled "Not for distribution in HI, PR, VI, and Guam."
- 8 If destined to an SAG location, then require T104(a) (1). If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.

**BENIN, Republic of**

<b>ALL</b>
Banana (fruit, leaf), page 2-11 Cassava Dasheen Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Yam, T101-f-3

**BERMUDA**

<b>ALL</b>	<b>NA</b>
<i>Allium</i> spp. Asparagus Avocado (fruit) Banana (fruit, leaf), page 2-11 Carambola (fruit) Cassava Corn, green Feijoa (fruit) Grapefruit (fruit) Guava (fruit) Lemon (fruit) Lime, sour Longan (fruit) Loquat (fruit) Natal plum (fruit) Orange, sweet (fruit) Orange, sour (fruit) Papaya (fruit) Passion fruit (fruit) Peach (fruit) Potato Strawberry Suriname cherry (fruit) Tangerine (fruit) Watercress Yam, T101-f-3	Beet <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Carrot Celery Chervil <i>Cichorium</i> spp. Cucumber Fennel Lettuce Mint Mustard (leaf, stem) Parsley Parsnip Pea (pod or shelled) Pumpkin Radish Rhubarb Rutabaga Sage Salsify Sorrel Spinach Squash Swiss chard Tarragon Thyme Tomato Turnip

**BHUTAN, Kingdom of**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under "ALL COUNTRIES" are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from "ALL COUNTRIES," then REFUSE ENTRY.

## **BOLIVIA, Republic of**

<b>ALL</b>	<b>NA</b>
<i>Allium</i> spp. Asparagus Banana (fruit, leaf) (no permit), p. 2.8 Belgian endive (leaf bud) Corn, green Durian Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Strawberry Watercress Yam, T101-f-3	Artichoke, globe (immature flower heads) Blueberry (fruit), T101-i-1-1 or T105-b-1 <sup>1 2 3</sup>

- 1 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 2 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.
- 3 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

## **BONAIRE — See Netherlands Antilles**

## **BONIN ISLANDS — See Japan**

## **BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, Republic of**

<b>ALL</b>	<b>NA</b>
Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry Yam, T101-f-3	Cipollino (wild onion) Dasheen Ethrog, T107-a, page 2-23

## **BOTSWANA, Republic of**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## **BOUVET ISLAND**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

**BRAZIL, Federative Republic of**

From all states of Brazil:			From the state of Espirito Santo Only:
ALL	NA	SAG	ALL
<i>Allium</i> spp. Apple T107-a-1 <sup>1</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>2 3</sup> Asparagus Banana (fruit, leaf, stem) (no permit), page 2-11 <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Burdock Cantaloupe <sup>4</sup> (fruit) Cassava (prohibited into Hawaii, PR, and USVI) Corn, green Dasheen Durian Grape T107-a-1 <sup>1</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>2 3</sup> Honeydew melon <sup>4</sup> Lotus root Mango <sup>5</sup> T102-a or T105-b-2 <sup>2 3</sup> Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Strawberry Watercress Watermelon <sup>4</sup> Yam, T101-f-3	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Cacao bean pod Lettuce Okra (pod), page 2-28 Pea (pod or shelled)	Lettuce Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Papaya (fruit) (Solo line or olo cultivars such as Formosa or Maradol) (prohibited into Hawaii) <sup>6</sup>

- 1 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- 4 Each shipment must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Ministry of Agriculture for Brazil bearing the additional declaration: "Melons were produced in approved *Anastrepha grandis*-free production areas near Mossoro".
- 5 Mangoes must be treated with a hot water dip at an APHIS approved facility in Brazil. Each box must be marked with the statement: "APHIS-USDA TREATED WITH HOT WATER." The shipment must be accompanied by the original copy of the PPQ Form 203 completed and signed by the APHIS officer on site in Brazil.
- 6 May only come from the state of Espirito Santo and must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate declaring that "The papayas in this shipment were grown, packed, and shipped in accordance with the provisions of 7CFR 319.56-2(w)."

## BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## BRUNEI DARUSSALAM

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## BULGARIA, Republic of

ALL	NA
All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Yam, T101-f-3	Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3 4</sup>

- 1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.
- 4 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

## BURKINA FASO

ALL
Banana (fruit, leaf), page 2-11 Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Yam, T101-f-3

## BURUNDI, Republic of

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.





## CAMBODIA

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

**CAMEROON, Republic of**


ALL	NA
Banana (fruit, leaf), page 2-11 Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Yam, T101(f <sup>3</sup> )	<i>Piper nigrum</i> (green fruit)

**CANADA<sup>1</sup>**

If the fruit or vegetable is:	And moving to:	Then:
Arrowhead <sup>2</sup> ( <i>Sagittaria sagittifolia</i> ), Chinese water spinach ( <i>Ipomoea aquatica</i> ), or any other fresh fruit, herb, or garden vegetable that is a FNA listed noxious weed	Accompanied by a PPQ Form 526 (Noxious Weed Permit)  <b>Lacks</b> the permit described above	RELEASE or CONTROL as specified on the permit  REFUSE ENTRY
Corn, green		USE Table 2
Ginseng ( <i>Panax quinquefolius</i> ), goldenseal ( <i>Hydrastis canadensis</i> ), or any other fresh fruit, herb, or vegetable protected by CITES		TAKE ACTION under CITES as appropriate <sup>3</sup>
Potato		USE Table 1
<b>Other than</b> one listed in the cells above		RELEASE

- 1 Fruits and vegetables that were grown and harvested in other countries can enter Canadian commerce and be identified to you as Canadian in origin. Obviously, tropical fruits and vegetables like citrus, mangoes, and avocados, cannot have a Canadian origin. Likewise, if fruits like apples, grapes, nectarines, peaches, pears, plums, and sand pears are presented for entry in the dead of winter—their origin is probably somewhere like Chile, not Canada.
- 2 Since arrowhead (*Sagittaria sagittifolia*) is a noxious weed, it is admissible only if the importer has a valid "Permit to Move Live Plant Pests" (PPQ Form 526). When a permit is present, follow the conditions spelled out in Section C of the permit. If the permit is absent, prohibit entry.
- 3 Such articles must be cleared at a designated port. If the article is **not** entering a designated port, have the importer reroute the article to a designated port. The articles must also be accompanied by valid CITES documentation. If the articles are being imported **commercially**, the importer must possess a valid General Permit issued by PPQ. Shipping and handling charges are to be borne by the importer. If the movement to a designated port is unacceptable, contact your Regional Botanist or CITES Specialist to see whether re-export is an option. If appropriated, safeguard the shipment.

**Table 1 (Canada)—Potatoes:**

If from:	And:	Then:	Authority:
Newfoundland or that portion of the municipality of central Saanich on Vancouver Island in the province of British Columbia east of the West Saanich Road		REFUSE ENTRY	7CFR 330.105

**Table 1 (Canada)—Potatoes:**

<b>Other than</b> a part of Canada described in the cell above	Are accompanied by one of the following documents issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ A Canadian Phytosanitary Certificate, or</li> <li>◆ An E2-Certificate of Inspection for Fresh Fruit and Vegetables (CFIA/ACIA Form 2401) or an equivalent quality certificate, or</li> <li>◆ A Certificate of Origin<sup>1</sup></li> </ul>	RELEASE <sup>2</sup>	7CFR 319.56
	Lack one of the above documents	PROHIBIT ENTRY	

- 1 The Certificate of Origin must be signed by a CFIA inspector.
- 2 Potato importations exceeding 500 pounds are subject to Agricultural Marketing Service requirements.

**Table 2 (Canada)—Corn, green:**

<b>If the corn is going to:</b>	<b>From the Province of:</b>	<b>And:</b>	<b>Then:</b>	<b>Authority:</b>
Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, or Washington	Alberta, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, or Saskatchewan	Accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate stating that the corn has been treated to eliminate the European corn borer	RELEASE	7CFR 319.41
		Without such certification	REFUSE ENTRY	
	British Columbia	—————→	RELEASE	
<b>Other than</b> a State listed in the cell above	—————→	—————→		

**CANARY ISLANDS — See Spain**

**CAPE VERDE, Republic of**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.



**CAYMAN ISLANDS (Also see ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES)**

ALL	NA	SAG	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Arrowroot Asparagus Bean (shelled) <sup>1</sup> <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Breadfruit Cassava Corn, green Dasheen Eggplant Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Lettuce Lime, sour Mangosteen Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Pepper Pigeon pea (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Queensland arrowroot, <i>Canna indica</i> Strawberry Tomato	Avocado Bean <sup>1</sup> (pod) Cacao bean pod Carrot Citrus <sup>2</sup> Cucurbit <sup>3</sup> Okra (pod), page 2-28 Pigeon pea <sup>1</sup> (pod) Radish	Cacao bean pod Melon ( <i>Cucumis melo</i> only) Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>2</sup>

- 1 If destined to an SAG location, then require T104-a-1. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 2 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.
- 3 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.

**CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

**CHAD, Republic of**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

**CHANNEL ISLANDS — See United Kingdom**

**CHILE<sup>1</sup>, Republic of**

From all Provinces in Chile Except Arica Province of Region 1 and Regulated Areas from Region 5:		From Arica Province of Region 1 and Regulated Areas of Region 5: <sup>2</sup>	
ALL	NA	ALL	NA
<i>Allium</i> spp. Apple, <a href="#">page 2-21</a> Apricot <sup>3</sup> , T101-a-3 Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Artichoke, Jerusalem Asparagus Avocado Babaco (fruit) Banana (fruit, leaf) (no permit), <a href="#">page 2-27</a> Basil (leaf and stem) Blackberry (fruit) Blueberry (fruit) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Carrot Cherimoya (fruit), T102-b Cherry Chilean cranberry, <i>Ugni molinae</i> <i>Cichorium</i> spp. Corn, green Cucumber Durian Eggplant Feijoa Grape, T101-i-2-1 Kiwi (fruit), T104-a-1 Kumquat Lemon, T101-n-2-1 (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lettuce Lime, T102-b-1 or T101-n-2-1 Loquat (fruit) Lucuma Mango Maqui fruit, <i>Aristotelia chilensis</i> Melon Mountain papaya (fruit) Nectarine <sup>2</sup> , T101-a-3 <i>Opuntia</i> spp. Oregano ( <i>Origanum</i> spp.) (leaf, stem) Papaya Passion fruit (fruit) T102-b-2 Peach <sup>2</sup> , T101-a-3 Pear, <a href="#">page 2-27</a> Pepper <sup>4</sup> ( <i>Capsicum annuum</i> only) (fruit)	Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Parsley Pumpkin	<i>Allium</i> spp. Apple <sup>5</sup> T107-a or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>6 7 8</sup> , <a href="#">page 2-11</a> Apricot T107-a and T101-a-3 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>6 7 8</sup> Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Artichoke, Jerusalem Asparagus Avocado T108-a Babaco (fruit) T106-b-3 or T103-d-1 or T105-b-1 <sup>6</sup> Banana (fruit, leaf) (no permit), <a href="#">page 2-11</a> Basil (leaf and stem) Blackberry (fruit) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Carrot Cherry <sup>5</sup> T107-a or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>6 7</sup> <i>Cichorium</i> spp. Corn, green Cucumber Durian Eggplant Grape T107-a and T101-i-2-1 or T108-a <sup>5</sup> or T105-b-1 <sup>6 7 8</sup> Kiwi (fruit), T107-a and T104-a-1 or T108-a <sup>5</sup> or T105-b-1 <sup>6 7 8</sup> Lemon, T101-n-2-1 (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lettuce Lime, T102-b-1 or T101-n-2-1 Loquat <sup>3 6</sup> (fruit) T107-a or T105-b-2 Mango T102-a Maqui fruit, <i>Aristotelia chilensis</i> Melon Mountain papaya (fruit) T106-b-3 or T103-d-1 or T105-b-1 <sup>6 8</sup> Nectarine T107-a and T101-a-3; or T108-a <sup>5</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>6 7 8</sup> Oregano ( <i>Origanum</i> spp.) (leaf, stem) Papaya, T106-b-4 or T103-d-2 or T105-b-1 <sup>6 8</sup> Peach T107-a and T101-a-3 or T108-a <sup>5</sup> or T105-b-1 <sup>6 7 8</sup>	Blueberry T101-i-1-1 or T105-b-2 <sup>6</sup> Horseradish (to Hawaii, T101-1-2) <i>Opuntia</i> spp. T101-d-3 Parsley Pumpkin Tomato (fruit), T101-c-3-1

(continued on next page)

**CHILE<sup>1</sup>, Republic of (continued)**

From all Provinces in Chile Except Arica Province of Region 1 and Regulated Areas from Region 5:		From Arica Province of Region 1 and Regulated Areas of Region 5: <sup>2</sup>	
ALL	NA	ALL	NA
Persimmon (fruit) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Plum <sup>2</sup> , T101-a-3 Plumcot <sup>2</sup> , T101-a-3 <i>Pouteria</i> spp. Quince Raspberry (fruit) <i>Ribes</i> spp. (fruit) Rose hip Sand pear, p. 2.21 Sapote (fruit) Squash Strawberry Tarragon (above ground parts) Tomato (fruit) <sup>9,10</sup> T101-c-3-1 Tuna (fruit) Watercress Watermelon Yam, T101-f-3		Pear T107-a or T108-a <sup>3</sup> or T105-b-1 <sup>6 7</sup> , page 2-21 Persimmon (fruit) T107-a or T105-b-2 <sup>6 8</sup> Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Plum T107-a and T101-a-3 or T108-a <sup>5</sup> or T105-b-1 <sup>6 7 8</sup> Plumcot T107-a and T101-a-3 or T108-a <sup>5</sup> or T105-b-1 <sup>6 7 8</sup> Quince T107-a or T108-a <sup>5</sup> or T105-b-1 <sup>6 7 8</sup> Raspberry (fruit) <i>Ribes</i> spp. (fruit) Sand pear T107-a <sup>5</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>6 8</sup> page 2-21 Squash Tarragon (above ground parts) Watercress Watermelon Yam, T101-f-3	

- 1 All fruits and vegetables approved for entry under 7CFR 319.56 into the United States from Chile may or may **not** be precleared. If they are precleared, the shipment must be accompanied by either a PPQ Form 203 or a facsimile signed by the APHIS inspector on site in Chile to validate foreign site preclearance. **All** maritime shipments will have a vessel report, in lieu of a PPQ 203, which will be faxed directly to the receiving port. If the shipment was **not** precleared, then INSPECT AND RELEASE or REQUIRE TREATMENT as appropriate.

All fruit fly hosts must be accompanied by a Chilean Phytosanitary Certificate or a facsimile from APHIS Chile or FAS with the information regarding the clearance status of the shipment. The Chilean Phytosanitary Certificate or faxed message must state from which region the fruit originated. Each box must be labeled with the province of origin.

- 2 Require appropriate phytosanitary treatment for only those fruits harvested **after** March 25, 2004, from Region 5.
- 3 Shipments may or may **not** be precleared. If they are precleared, the shipment must be accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 signed by the APHIS inspector on site in Chile to validate foreign site preclearance. If the shipment was **not** precleared, REQUIRE T101-a-3.
- 4 Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Chilean department of agriculture stating that the fruit originated outside the regulated area in Region 5.
- 5 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
- ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA

Shipments of host material which require cold treatment must be accompanied by a PPQ 203 indicating that the cold treatment was initiated in Chile.

If host material received T107 and is pre-inspected, then T101-a-3 or equivalent treatment is not required. If a shipment is **not** pre-inspected, REQUIRE T107 and T101-a-3 or equivalent treatment as stated in the PPQ Treatment Manual.

**Fruits and Vegetables:** Reference Section  
List of Approved Fruits and Vegetables

- 6 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 7 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.
- 8 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- 9 Shipments may or may not be precleared. If they are precleared, the shipment must be accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 signed by the APHIS inspector on site in Chile to validate foreign site preclearance. If the shipment was **not** precleared, REQUIRE T101-c-3-1.
- 10 If the tomatoes transit fruit fly supporting areas of Europe and South America, they must be sealed by the Ministry of Agriculture of Chile and the official seal number must appear on the phytosanitary certificate. Tomatoes must arrive at the U.S. port of entry in insect proof cartons or cartons covered with an insect proof tarpaulin.

**CHINA<sup>1</sup>, People's Republic of**

<b>ALL:</b>
<i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) Arrowhead <sup>2</sup> Arrowroot Bamboo shoots Cassava Dasheen Jicama Kudzu Litchi (fruit, including clusters of fruit attached to a stem) T107-h <sup>3, 4</sup> or T105-b-1 <sup>5, 6</sup> Longan (fruit, including clusters of fruit attached to a stem) T107-h <sup>4</sup> T107-j, or T105-b-1 <sup>5, 6</sup> Lotus root Udo Yam, T101-f-3

- 1 Even though Ya pears are shown as admissible in 7CFR 319.56, commercial shipments are now suspended because APHIS inspectors have made numerous detections of a quarantine significant disease, *Alternaria* sp.
- 2 Since arrowhead (*Sagittaria sagittifolia*) is a noxious weed, it is admissible only if the importer has a valid "Permit to Move Live Plant Pests" (PPQ Form 526). When a permit is present, follow the conditions spelled out in Section C of the permit. If the permit is absent, prohibit entry.
- 3 All boxes must be stamped, "Not for distribution in FL."
- 4 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 5 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.

- 6 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

### **CHRISTMAS ISLAND**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

### **CHUUK — See Micronesia**

### **COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

**COLOMBIA, Republic of**

ALL	NA	SAG	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Artichoke, globe (immature flower heads) Artichoke, Jerusalem Asparagus Banana (leaf, fruit) (no permit), page 2-21 Basil (above ground parts) Bay laurel (leaf) Bean <sup>1</sup> , garden (shelled only) Cape gooseberry (fruit—with or without calyx) T107-a <sup>4</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>2 3</sup> Cassava Chamomile, <i>Anthemis</i> spp. <i>Cichorium</i> spp. Cilantro Corn, green Dasheen Dill (leaf, stem) Durian Grape T107-a-1 <sup>4</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>2 3</sup> Grapefruit T107-a-1 <sup>4</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>2 3</sup> Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lemon balm (leaf, stem) Lime, sour Lotus root Mint Naranjilla (fruit) <sup>2 3</sup> Orange, sweet T107-a-1 <sup>4</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>2 3</sup> <i>Origanum</i> spp. (leaf, stem) Parsley (leaf, stem) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Plum T107-a-1 <sup>4</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>2 3</sup> Pomegranate T107-a-1 <sup>4</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>2 3</sup> Prickly pear pad Rhubarb (stalk) Rosemary (above ground parts) Snow pea (flat, immature pod) Strawberry Tangerine T107-a-1 <sup>4</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>2 3</sup> Tarragon (above ground parts) Thyme (above ground parts) Watercress Yam, T101-f-3 Yellow pitaya (fruit) <sup>5</sup> , T106(e)	Bean, garden <sup>1</sup> (pod or shelled) Blackberry <sup>6</sup> (fruit) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Carrot (root) Eggplant (commercial shipments only) Lettuce Okra (pod), page 2-27 Pea (pod or shelled) Peruvian carrot (root) Pigeon pea <sup>1</sup> (pod or shelled) Raspberry <sup>6</sup> (fruit) Tuna (fruit), T101-d-3	Blackberry <sup>6</sup> (fruit) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Lettuce Okra (pod), T101-p-2 Raspberry <sup>6</sup> (fruit)	Carrot (root)

1 If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.

2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.

- 3 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- 4 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 5 Yellow pitahayas must be vapor heat treated at an APHIS approved facility in Colombia. The shipment must be accompanied by the original copy of the PPQ Form 203 completed and signed by the APHIS officer on site in Colombia.
- 6 All shipments must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration:  
“These berries originated from an area outside of the quarantine area for *Anastrepha fraterculus*.”

#### COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS

ALL EXCEPT GUAM	GUAM
Yam, T101-f-3	All fruits and vegetables including potatoes

#### COMOROS, Islamic Federal Republic of the

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

#### CONGO, Democratic Republic of the

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

#### CONGO, Republic of the

ALL
Banana (fruit, leaf), page 2-11 Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Yam, T101-f-3

## COOK ISLANDS

ALL
Banana (green fruit) <sup>1</sup> Cucumber (fruit) Dasheen (tuber) Drumstick (leaf) Indian mulberry (leaf) Lemongrass (leaf) Pineapple, smooth Cayenne <sup>2</sup> cultivar only (prohibited into Hawaii) Tossa jute (leaf)

- 1 If shipped by air, the bananas must be green upon arrival. If shipped by sea, bananas may be yellow upon arrival but they must be **firm**.
- 2 Only varieties which are at least 50 percent smooth Cayenne by lineage are admissible. The importer or the importer's agent must provide the officer with documentation that establishes the variety's lineage. This document is necessary only with the first importation.

## CORSICA — See France



**COSTA RICA, Republic of**

ALL	NA	SAG	PR and VI	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Arugula (leaf, stem) Arrowroot Asparagus Ayale Banana (fruit, leaf) (no permit), page 2-11 Basil (whole plant) Bean, garden, <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> , T101-k-2-1 Beet Blackberry (fruit) <i>Brassica</i> spp. (whole plant) Carrot Cassava Celery Chervil <i>Cichorium</i> spp. Cilantro (above ground parts) Coconut (with husk and milk- see pg. 4.22 in the printed version) Corn, green Cornsalad, <i>Valerianella locusta</i> (whole plant) Cucurbit (commercial shipments only) <sup>1</sup> Dasheen Dill (leaf, stem, root) Durian Eggplant (commercial shipments only) False coriander Fennel Grapefruit T107-b <sup>2</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>3 4</sup> Jicama (root) Lettuce Lime, sour Mango (fruit) <sup>5</sup> <i>Mentha</i> spp. Miner's lettuce (above ground parts) Okra (pod) Orange, sweet T107-b <sup>2</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>3 4</sup> <i>Origanum</i> spp. (leaf, stem) Papaya <sup>6</sup> (fruit) (Solo line or solo cultivars, like Formosa or Maradol) (prohibited into Hawaii) Parsley Parsnip	Artichoke, globe (immature flower heads) Artichoke, Jerusalem Bean, lima <sup>7</sup> (pod or shelled) Cacao bean pod Chickpea Cucurbit <sup>1</sup> Ethrog, T107-a, page 2-23 Grapefruit T107-b <sup>2</sup> Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Orange, sweet T107-b <sup>2</sup> Pigeon pea <sup>6</sup> , (pod or shelled) Tangerine T107-b <sup>2</sup>	Artichoke, Jerusalem Chayote	Chickpea	Artichoke, Jerusalem Bean, garden, <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> , T101-k-2 Cucurbit <sup>1</sup>

Continued on next page

**COSTA RICA, Republic of (continued)**

ALL	NA	SAG	PR and VI	NP
Pea, (pod or shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) <i>Piper nigrum</i> (fresh peppercorn) Radish (root) (may also be called Chinese turnip) Rambutan <sup>8</sup> (fruit, including clusters of fruit attached to a stem) Raspberry (fruit) Rosemary Rutabaga Sage Salsify Sorrel (above ground parts) Spinach Strawberry Summer savory Swiss chard Tangerine T107-b <sup>2</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>3 4</sup> Tarragon Thyme Tomato (green only) (commercial shipments only) Turnip Watercress Yam, T101-f-3				

- 1 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 2 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 3 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 4 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- 5 Mangoes must be treated with a hot water dip at an APHIS approved facility in Costa Rica. Each box must be marked with the following statement: "APHIS-USDA TREATED WITH HOT WATER." The shipment must be accompanied by the original copy of the PPQ Form 203 completed and signed by the APHIS officer on site in Costa Rica.

- 6 May only come from the provinces of Guanacaste, Puntarenas, and San Jose. Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate declaring that, "The papayas in this shipment were grown, packed, and shipped in accordance with the provisions of 7CFR 319.56-2w."
- 7 If destined to a SAG location, then require T101-k-2. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2.27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 8 Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Costa Rican department of agriculture stating that (1) the fruit is free from *Coccus molestus*, *C. viridis*, *Dysmicoccus neobrevipes*, *Planococcus lilacinus*, *P. minor*, and *Pseudococcus landoi*; and (2) all damaged fruit was removed from the shipment prior to export under the supervision of the Costa Rican department of agriculture. Shipping boxes must be labeled "Not for distribution in HI, PR, VI, and Guam."

### **CÔTE D'IVOIRE, Republic of**

<b>ALL</b>
Banana (fruit, leaf), p. 2.8 Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Yam, T101-f-3

### **CROATIA, Republic of**

<b>ALL</b>	<b>NA</b>
Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry Yam, T101-f-3	Cipollino (wild onion) Dasheen Ethrog, T107-a, page 2-23

### **CUBA, Republic of**

All agricultural products are presently under embargo by Executive Order. After inspection, allow entry only to those items listed under ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES. Refer to Customs for enforcement.
--

### **CURAÇAO — See The Netherlands Antilles**

### **CYPRUS, Republic of**

<b>ALL</b>	<b>NA</b>
Dasheen Grapefruit, T107-a <sup>1</sup> Lemon (Commercial shipments only) (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lime, sour (commercial shipments only) Orange, sweet, T107-a <sup>1</sup> Tangerine, T107-a <sup>1</sup> Tomato (green only) (commercial shipments only) Yam, T101-f-3	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> Cucumber Eggplant Ethrog, T107-a, page 2-23 Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3 4</sup> Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lime, sour

**Fruits and Vegetables:** Reference Section  
List of Approved Fruits and Vegetables

- 1 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.
- 4 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

**CZECH REPUBLIC**

ALL
All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry Yam, T101-f-3

- 1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.

**DENMARK, Kingdom of**

ALL	NA
Chinese cabbage Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Parsley Strawberry Yam, T101-f-3	Beet <i>Brassica oleracea</i> <i>Vaccinium</i> spp.

**DJIBOUTI, Republic of**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

**DOMINICA, Commonwealth (Also see ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES)**

ALL	NA	SAG	PR & VI	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Arrowroot Asparagus Bean (shelled) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Breadfruit Cassava Corn, green Dasheen Durian Eggplant Grapefruit (commercial shipment only) Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Lettuce Lime, sour Mangosteen Orange, sweet (commercial shipments only) Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Pepper Pigeon pea (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Queensland arrowroot, <i>Canna indica</i> Strawberry Tangerine (commercial shipments only) Tomato	Avocado Bean <sup>1</sup> (pod) Cacao bean pod Carrot Citrus <sup>2</sup> Cucurbit <sup>3</sup> Okra (pod),page 2-28 Pigeon pea <sup>1</sup> (pod) Radish	Cacao bean pod Melon ( <i>Cucumis melo</i> only) Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Citrus <sup>2</sup>	Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>2</sup>

- 1 If destined to an SAG location, then require T104-k-1. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-23 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 2 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.
- 3 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.

**DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**

ALL	NA	SAG	HAWAII	PR	VI	NPR
<i>Allium</i> spp. Arrowhead <sup>1</sup> Arrowroot Asparagus Bamboo shoots Banana (flower pods) Bean (shelled) Beet <i>Brassica</i> spp. Breadfruit Burdock Carrot Cassava Celery, celeriac Chinese cabbage <i>Cichorium</i> spp. Cilantro (leaf and stem), <i>Eryngium foetidum</i> and <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> Clusterbean Corn, green Cucurbit <sup>2</sup> Dasheen Dill Durian Eggplant (fruit) False coriander (leaf and stem) Fenugreek (leaf, stem) Goa bean, <i>Psophocarpus</i> spp. (pod or shelled), T101-k-2 Grape T107-c <sup>3</sup> (carriers must make no stops at SAG ports) or T105-b-4 <sup>4 5</sup> Hyacinth bean, <i>Lablab</i> <i>purpureus</i> , T101-k-2-1 Jicama Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Leren, <i>Calathea allouia</i> Lettuce Lime, sour Lotus root Malabar spinach Mangosteen	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Artichoke, Jerusalem Avocado Bean <sup>6</sup> (pod) Cacao bean pod Chickpea Chinese amaranth Citrus <sup>7</sup> Genip Litchi Longan Pinguin Topepo Tuna (fruit)	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Artichoke, Jerusalem Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>7</sup> Genip Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Goa Bean, <i>Psophocarpus</i> spp. (pod or shelled)	Chickpea Okra Pigeon pea (pod or shelled) Potato	Chickpea Potato Sweet Potato Yam	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Artichoke, Jerusalem Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>7</sup> Tuna (fruit)

Continued on next page

**DOMINICAN REPUBLIC (continued)**

ALL	NA	SAG	HAWAII	PR	VI	NPR
Okra (pod), T101-p-2, page 2-27 Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Parsnip Pea (above ground parts) Pepper Peruvian carrot Pigeon pea (pod or shelled), T101-k-2 or T101-k-2-1 Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Queensland arrowroot, <i>Canna indica</i> Radish Rhubarb Roselle (calyx) Rutabaga Strawberry Tomato Turnip Yard-long bean (pod) <sup>8</sup>						

- 1 Since arrowhead (*Sagittaria sagittifolia*) is a noxious weed, it is admissible only if the importer has a valid "Permit to Move Live Plant Pests" (PPQ Form 526). When a permit is present, follow the conditions spelled out in Section C of the permit. If the permit is absent, prohibit entry.
- 2 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 3 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 4 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 5 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- 6 If destined to an SAG location, then require T104-a-1. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take. Also see yard-long bean under **ALL**.
- 7 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.

8 If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.

## EAST TIMOR<sup>1</sup>

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

1 Provisional name; includes the enclave of Oe-Cussi.

## ECUADOR, Republic of

ALL	NA	SAG	PR and VI	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Apple T107-a-1 <sup>1</sup> or T108-a Asparagus Banana (leaf, flower, fruit) (no permit), p. 2.8 Basil (above ground parts) <i>Brassica</i> spp. Carrot (root) Cassava Chervil (leaf, stem) <i>Cichorium</i> spp. (above ground parts) Corn, green Dasheen Durian Grapefruit T107-a-1 <sup>1</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>2 3</sup> Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lettuce Lime, sour Mango T102-a <sup>4</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>2</sup> Naranjilla (fruit) <sup>2 3</sup> Orange, sweet (fruit) T107-a-1 <sup>1</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>2 3</sup> Pea, shelled (seed without pod) Pepino Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Radicchio (above ground parts) Radish (root) Snow pea ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> spp. <i>macrocarpon</i> ) (immature pod only) Strawberry Tangerine T107-a-1 <sup>1</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>2 3</sup> Watercress Yam, T101-f-3	Artichoke, globe (immature flower heads) Bean <sup>5</sup> (pod or shelled) Blueberry (fruit), T101-i-1-1 Cacao bean pod Cantaloupe <sup>6</sup> (fruit) Chickpea Ethrog, (Commercial shipments only), T107-a, page 2-23 Honeydew melon <sup>6</sup> Okra (pod), page 2-28 Pea (pod), T101-k-2-1 Pigeon pea <sup>5</sup> (pod or shelled) Watermelon <sup>6</sup> (fruit)	Cacao bean pod Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Chickpea	Cacao bean pod Cantaloupe <sup>6</sup> (fruit) Honeydew melon <sup>6</sup> Watermelon <sup>6</sup> (fruit)



- 1 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- 4 Mangoes must be treated with a hot water dip at an APHIS approved facility in Ecuador. Each box must be marked with the statement, “APHIS—USDA TREATED WITH HOT WATER.” The shipment must be accompanied by the original copy of the PPQ Form 203 completed and signed by the APHIS officer on site in Ecuador.
- 5 If destined to an SAG location, then require T104-a-1. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take. Also see yard-long bean under **ALL**.
- 6 Each shipment must be accompanied by the original copy of the PPQ Form 203 completed and signed by the APHIS officer on site in Ecuador. Boxes must be stamped, “Not for importation or distribution in AL, AS, AZ, CA, FL, GA, GU, HI, LA, MS, NM, PR, SC, TX, and VI.”

### EGYPT, Arab Republic of

ALL	NA
All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Artichoke, Jerusalem Banana (leaf, fruit), p. 2.8 Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Pear, T107-a or T108-a or T105-b-2 <sup>2 4</sup> Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Pea (pod or shelled) T101-k-2-1 Saluyut jute (leaf, shoot) Yam, T101-f-3	Artichoke, globe (immature flower heads) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Carrot Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3 4</sup>

- 1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.

- 4 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

**EL SALVADOR, Republic of**

ALL	NA	SAG	NP
<i>Acrocomia</i> spp. <i>Allium</i> spp. Arrowroot Asparagus Ayale Banana (fruit, leaf) (no permit), page 2-27 Basil (above ground parts) Bean, garden and lima (pod), T101-k-20K-2-1 Bean, garden and lima (shelled) Beet Blackberry (fruit) Black palm nut <i>Brassica oleracea</i> <i>Brassica</i> spp. Carrot Cassava Celery Cilantro (above ground parts) Corn, green Cucurbit (commercial shipments only) <sup>1</sup> Dasheen Dill (above ground parts) Durian Eggplant (fruit) (commercial shipments only) Fennel <sup>2</sup> (leaf and stem) German chamomile <sup>2</sup> (flower and leaf) Grapefruit <sup>3</sup> , T107-b or T105-b-4 <sup>4 5</sup> Jicama (root) <sup>2</sup> Lettuce Lime, sour Loroco (flower, leaf, and stem) Lotus root <sup>2</sup> Oregano <sup>2</sup> (leaf and stem) Marang Okra (pod) Orange, sweet T107-b <sup>3</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>4 5</sup> Papaya <sup>6</sup> (fruit) (Solo line or solo cultivars, like Formosa or Maradol) (prohibited into Hawaii) Parsley <sup>2</sup> (leaf and stem) Pea, (pod or shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Rambutan <sup>7</sup> (fruit, including clusters of fruit attached to a stem) Raspberry (fruit) Roselle (calyx) Rosemary <sup>2</sup> (leaf and stem) Rutabaga Salsify Spinach Strawberry Sweet marjoram <sup>2</sup> (leaf and stem)	Artichoke, globe (immature flower heads) Artichoke, Jerusalem Cacao bean pod Cucurbit <sup>1</sup> Ethrog, T107-a, page 2-27 Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Pigeon pea <sup>8</sup> (pod or shelled) Sorrel	Artichoke, Jerusalem Chayote	Artichoke, Jerusalem Cucurbit <sup>1</sup>

Continued on next page

## EL SALVADOR, Republic of

ALL	NA	SAG	NP
Swiss chard Tangerine T107-b <sup>3</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>4 5</sup> Tomato (green only) (commercial shipments only) Thyme Turnip Watercress Waterlily root Yam, T101-f-3 Yam bean root <sup>2</sup>			

- Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- Shipping boxes must be labeled "Not for distribution in HI, PR, VI, and Guam."
- If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- May only come from the departments of La Libertad, La Paz, and San Vicente. Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate declaring that "The papayas in this shipment were grown, packed, and shipped in accordance with the provisions of 7CFR 319.56-2(w)." Cartons must be stamped, "Not for importation or distribution within HI."
- Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the El Salvador's department of agriculture stating that (1) the fruit is free from *Coccus molestus*, *C. viridis*, *Dysmicoccus neobrevipes*, *Planococcus lilacinus*, *P. minor*, and *Pseudococcus lundii*; and (2) all damaged fruit was removed from the shipment prior to export under the supervision of the El Salvador's department of agriculture. Shipping boxes must be labeled "Not for distribution in HI, PR, VI, and Guam."
- If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.

## EQUATORIAL GUINEA, Republic of

Only fruits and vegetables listed under "ALL COUNTRIES" are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from "ALL COUNTRIES," then REFUSE ENTRY.

## ERITREA

Only fruits and vegetables listed under "ALL COUNTRIES" are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from "ALL COUNTRIES," then REFUSE ENTRY.

## ESTONIA, Republic of

ALL	NA
All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Yam, T101-f-3	Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3 4</sup>

- 1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.
- 4 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

## ETHIOPIA

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS)

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## FAROE ISLANDS

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## FIJI, Republic of

ALL
Basil (leaf) Cassava <i>Cinnamomum</i> spp. (leaf) Dasheen Drumstick (pod, leaf) Indigo (leaf) Kava, <i>Piper methysticum</i> (rhizome) Lotus root Pineapple, smooth Cayenne <sup>1</sup> cultivars only (prohibited into Hawaii) Turmeric (rhizome) Yam, T101-f-3

**Fruits and Vegetables:** Reference Section  
List of Approved Fruits and Vegetables

- 1 Only varieties which are at least 50 percent smooth Cayenne by lineage are admissible. The importer or the importer's agent must provide the officer with documentation that establishes the variety's lineage. This document is necessary only with the first importation.

**FINLAND, Republic of**

ALL	NA
Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Yam, T101-f-3	Blackberry (fruit) Raspberry (fruit)

**FRANCE, French Republic**

Continental France:		Corsica:	
ALL	NA	ALL	NA
All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Apple <sup>2</sup> , T107-a or T105-b-2 <sup>3</sup> Asparagus, shoot (white <sup>4</sup> from blanching) Bay laurel (leaf) Bean <sup>5</sup> (pod or shelled) Blackberry (fruit) <i>Cichorium</i> spp. Cornsalad Cucurbit (commercial shipments only) <sup>6</sup> Dandelion greens (leaf, stem) Dasheen Fennel Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Kiwi (fruit) <sup>7</sup> , T107-a or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>3 11 8</sup> Pear <sup>2</sup> , T107-a or T105-b-2 <sup>3</sup> Raspberry (fruit) Rosemary Sage <i>Salicornia</i> spp. (leaf, root) Strawberry Tarragon Tomato (green only) (commercial shipments only) Tomato (fruit) ( <b>other than green</b> ) <sup>9 10</sup> Yam, T101-f-3	Artichoke, Chinese Artichoke, Jerusalem <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Cucurbit <sup>5</sup> Eggplant Ethrog, T107-a, page 2-27 Grape (hothouse grown only) Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>3 11</sup> Salsify	Yam, T101-f-3	Ethrog, T107-a, page 2-27 Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lime, sour Melon ( <i>Cucumis melo</i> only)

1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.

2 Only precleared shipments are authorized. The shipment must be accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 signed by the APHIS inspector on site in France to validate foreign site preclearance. If you conclude that the shipment was **not** precleared, REFUSE ENTRY.

- 3 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 4 If green is visible, REFUSE ENTRY.
- 5 Must be accompanied by a certificate issued by an official of the French Ministry of Agriculture stating that the beans were **grown** and **packed** in France—otherwise, Refuse Entry.
- 6 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 7 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 8 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- 9 Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate stating that, “These tomatoes were grown in registered greenhouses in the Brittany region of France.” Tomatoes must arrive at the U.S. port of entry in insect proof cartons or cartons covered with an insect proof tarpaulin.
- 10 If the tomatoes transit fruit fly supporting areas of Europe and South America, they must be sealed by the Ministry of Agriculture of France and the official seal must appear on the phytosanitary certificate.
- 11 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.

#### **FRENCH GUIANA (Department of Guiana)**

<b>ALL</b>	<b>NA and NP</b>	<b>SAG</b>
Asparagus Banana (fruit, leaf) (no permit), p. 2.8 Corn, green Durian Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lime, sour Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Strawberry Watercress Yam, T101-f-3	Artichoke, globe (immature flower heads) Cacao bean pod	Cacao bean pod

## **FRENCH POLYNESIA (Including Tahiti)**

<b>ALL</b>	<b>NA and NP</b>
Cassava Dasheen Palm nut Pineapple, smooth Cayenne <sup>1</sup> or Tahiti Queen cultivar only (prohibited into Hawaii) Yam, T101-f-3	Jicama

- 1 Only the Tahiti Queen cultivar or varieties which are at least 50 percent smooth Cayenne by lineage are admissible. The importer or the importer's agent must provide the officer with documentation that establishes the variety's lineage. This document is necessary only with the first importation.

## **FRENCH SOUTHERN TERRITORIES**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under "ALL COUNTRIES" are admissible, subject to inspection. If not admissible from "ALL COUNTRIES," then REFUSE ENTRY.

## **GABON, (Gabonese Republic)**

<b>ALL</b>
YAM, T101-f-3

## **GAMBIA, Republic of the**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under "ALL COUNTRIES" are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from "ALL COUNTRIES," then REFUSE ENTRY.

## **GAZA — See Israel**

## **GEORGIA, Republic of**

<b>ALL</b>	<b>NA</b>
All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Yam, T101-f-3	Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3 4</sup>

- 1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.



- 4 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

#### GERMANY, Federal Republic of

ALL	NA
All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Artichoke, Jerusalem Asparagus, shoot (white <sup>2</sup> from blanching) Cipollino (wild onion) Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry Woodruff Yam, T101-f-3	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> Carrot <i>Cichorium</i> spp. Cucumber Dasheen Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>3 4 5</sup> Salsify Swiss chard Tarragon

- 1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.
- 2 If green is visible, REFUSE ENTRY.
- 3 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 4 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies
- 5 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

#### GHANA, Republic of

ALL
<i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) Banana (fruit, leaf), p. 2.8 Cassava Dasheen Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Yam, T101-f-3

#### GIBRALTAR

Only fruits and vegetables listed under "ALL COUNTRIES" are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from "ALL COUNTRIES," then REFUSE ENTRY.

## GREECE (Hellenic Republic)

ALL	NA	SAG
All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Kiwi (fruit) <sup>2</sup> , T107-a or T108-a or T105-b-2 <sup>3 4</sup> Orange, sweet <sup>2</sup> T107-a or T105-b-2 <sup>3 4</sup> Oregano ( <i>Origanum</i> spp.) Pomegranate (fruit), T107-a <sup>2</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>3 4</sup> Strawberry Tangerine (fruit) <sup>2</sup> T107-a or T108-a or T105-b-2 <sup>3 4</sup> Tomato (green only) (commercial shipments only) Yam, T101-f-3	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> Cipollino (wild onion) Cucumber Ethrog, T107-a, page 2-27 Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>4 5</sup> Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lime, sour Melon ( <i>Cucumis melo</i> only) Thyme	Thyme

- 1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.
- 2 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 3 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- 4 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 5 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.

## GREENLAND

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

**GRENADA (Also see ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES)**

ALL	NA	SAG	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Arrowroot Asparagus Avocado Bean (shelled) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Breadfruit Breadnut (fruit) Cassava Corn, green Cucurbit <sup>1</sup> (fruit) Dasheen Durian (fruit) Eggplant Jackfruit (fruit) Jujube (fruit) Langsat (fruit) Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Lettuce Litchi (fruit) Lime, sour Mangosteen Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Pepper Pigeon pea (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) <i>Piper</i> spp. (fruit) Pulasan (fruit) Queensland arrowroot, <i>Canna indica</i> Rambutan (fruit, including clusters of fruit attached to a stem) Roselle (calyx) Santol (fruit) Strawberry Tomato	Bean <sup>2</sup> (pod) Cacao bean pod Carrot Citrus <sup>3</sup> Okra (pod), page 2-28 Pigeon pea <sup>2</sup> (pod) Radish	Cacao bean pod Cucumber Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>3</sup>

1 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.

2 If destined to an SAG location, then require T101-k-2. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.

3 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.

**GUADELOUPE, Dept. of (FR.) (and ST. BARTHELEMY)**  
**(Also see ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES)**

ALL	NA	SAG	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Asparagus <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Bean (shelled) Breadfruit Cassava Corn, green Cucurbit <sup>1</sup> Dasheen Eggplant Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Mangosteen Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Pepper Pigeon pea (shelled) <sup>2</sup> Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Strawberry Tomato	Avocado Bean <sup>2</sup> (pod) Citrus <sup>3</sup> Naranjilla Okra (pod),page 2-27 Pigeon pea <sup>2</sup> (pod)	Cucumber Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Avocado Citrus <sup>3</sup>

- 1 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 2 If destined to an SAG location, then require T101-k-2. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 3 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.

**GUAM**

ALL except CNMI	CNMI
Dasheen	All fruits and vegetables including potatoes

**GUATEMALA, Republic of**

ALL	NA	SAG	NP	From the Department of Peten only:
<p>Acrocomia</p> <p>Allium spp.</p> <p>Arrowroot</p> <p>Artichoke, globe (immature flower head)</p> <p>Asparagus</p> <p>Ayale</p> <p>Banana (fruit, leaf) (no permit), page 2-11</p> <p>Basil (above ground parts)</p> <p>Bean, garden (pod or shelled), page 2-12</p> <p>Beet</p> <p>Blackberry (fruit)</p> <p>Black palm nut</p> <p>Brassica oleracea</p> <p>Carrot</p> <p>Cassava</p> <p>Celery</p> <p>Cichorium spp. (above ground parts)</p> <p>Corn, green</p> <p>Cucurbit (commercial shipments only)<sup>1</sup></p> <p>Dasheen</p> <p>Dill (above ground parts)</p> <p>Durian</p> <p>Eggplant (fruit) (commercial shipments only)</p> <p>Fennel<sup>2</sup> (leaf and stem)</p> <p>German chamomile<sup>2</sup> (flower and leaf)</p> <p>Grapefruit T107-b<sup>3</sup> or T105-b-4<sup>4 5</sup></p> <p>Jicama<sup>2</sup> (root)</p> <p>Lettuce</p> <p>Lime, sour</p> <p>Loroco (flower, leaf, and stem)</p> <p>Lotus root<sup>2</sup></p> <p>Mango T102-a or T105-b-2<sup>4 5</sup></p> <p>Marang</p> <p>Mint (above ground parts)</p>	<p>Artichoke, Jerusalem</p> <p>Cacao bean pod</p> <p>Cucurbit<sup>1</sup></p> <p>Ethrog, T107-a, page 2-27</p> <p>Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce)</p> <p>Naranjilla (fruit) (commercial shipments only)</p> <p>Pigeon pea<sup>6</sup> (pod or shelled)</p> <p>Sorrel</p> <p>Tuna (Opuntia spp.) fruit, T101-d-3</p>	<p>Artichoke, Jerusalem</p> <p>Chayote</p>	<p>Artichoke, Jerusalem</p> <p>Chayote<sup>4</sup></p>	<p>Papaya<sup>7</sup> (fruit) (Solo line or solo cultivars, like Formosa or Maradol) (prohibited into Hawaii)</p>

Continued on next page

**GUATEMALA, Republic of (continued)**

ALL	NA	SAG	NP	From the Department of Peten only:
Okra (pod),page 2-27 Orange, sweet T107-b <sup>3</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>4 5</sup> Oregano (leaf, stem) Papaya (fruit) (Solo line or solo cultivars, like Formosa or Maradol) (prohibited into Hawaii) <sup>8</sup> Parsley Pea (above ground parts) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Plum T107-b <sup>3</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>4 5</sup> Radish, <i>Raphanus</i> <i>sativus</i> Rambutan <sup>9</sup> (fruit, including clusters of fruit attached to a stem) Raspberry (fruit) Rhubarb (above ground parts) Roselle (calyx) Rosemary (leaf and stem <sup>2</sup> ) Rutabaga Salsify Spinach Strawberry Swiss chard Tangerine T107-b <sup>3</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>4 5</sup> Tarragon (above ground parts) Thyme Tomato (green only) (commercial shipments only) Turnip Watercress Water lily root <sup>2</sup> Yam, T101-f-3 Yam bean root <sup>2</sup>				

1 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.

2 Shipping boxes must be labeled "Not for distribution in HI, PR, VI, and Guam."

- 3 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 4 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 5 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- 6 If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 7 May only come from the Department of Peten and must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate declaring that, "The fruit originated in a fruit fly free area as specified in 7CFR 319.56-2(J)." Packages must be stamped, "Not for importation nor distribution within HI."
- 8 May only come from the departments of Escuintla, Retalhuleu, Santa Rosa, and Suchitpéquez. Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate declaring that "The papayas in this shipment were grown, packed, and shipped in accordance with the provisions of 7CFR 319.56-2(w)." Cartons must be stamped, "Not for importation or distribution within HI."
- 9 Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Guatemalan department of agriculture stating that (1) the fruit is free from *Coccus molestus*, *C. viridis*, *Dysmicoccus neobrevipes*, *Planococcus lilacinus*, *P. minor*, and *Psedococcus landoi*; and (2) all damaged fruit was removed from the shipment prior to export under the supervision of the Guatemalan department of agriculture. Shipping boxes must be labeled, "Not for distribution in HI, PR, VI, and Guam."

### GUINEA, Republic of

<b>ALL</b>
Banana (fruit, leaf), page 2-27 Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Yam, T101-f-3

### GUINEA-BISSAU, Republic of

Only fruits and vegetables listed under "ALL COUNTRIES" are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from "ALL COUNTRIES," then REFUSE ENTRY.

**GUYANA, Republic of**

ALL	NA	SAG and NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Apple (fruit) <sup>1</sup> , T107-c or T105-b-4 <sup>2</sup> Asparagus Banana (fruit, leaf) (no permit), page 2-27 Basil (leaf) Cassava <i>Cinnamomum</i> spp. (leaf) Corn, green Cucumber Dasheen Durian Eggplant Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lettuce Lime, sour Orange, sweet <sup>1 2</sup> , T107-c or T105-b-4 <sup>2</sup> Pepper Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Pokeweed greens (leaf, stem) Pumpkin Strawberry Watercress Yam, T101-f-3	Artichoke, globe (immature flower heads) Bean <sup>3</sup> (pod or shelled) Cacao bean pod Cucumber Eggplant Okra (pod),page 2-27 Pepper Pumpkin	Cacao bean pod

- 1 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.



**HAITI, Republic of (Also see ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES)**

ALL	NA	SAG	PR and VI	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Apricot, T107-c or T105-b-4 <sup>1 2</sup> Arrowhead <sup>3</sup> Arrowroot Asparagus Bean (shelled) Beet <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Breadfruit Carrot Cassava Celery <i>Cichorium</i> spp. Cilantro Corn, green Cucurbit <sup>4</sup> Dasheen Dill Durian Eggplant Jackfruit (fruit) Jicama Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Leren, <i>Calathea allouia</i> Lettuce Lime, sour Lotus root Mango, T102-a <sup>5</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>1</sup> Mangosteen Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Parsnip Pepper Pigeon pea (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Pomegranate T107-c <sup>6</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>1 2</sup> Queensland arrowroot, <i>Canna indica</i> Radish Rhubarb Roselle (calyx) Rutabaga Strawberry Tomato Tree tomato Turnip	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Artichoke, Jerusalem Avocado Bean <sup>7</sup> (pod) Cacao bean pod Chickpea Citrus <sup>8</sup> Genip Litchi Longan Okra (pod), page 2-27 Pea (pod) Pigeon pea <sup>6</sup> (pod or shelled) Pinguin Topepo Tuna (fruit)	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Artichoke, Jerusalem Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>8</sup> Genip Okra (pod), T101-p-2 Pea (pod or shelled)	Chickpea	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Artichoke, Jerusalem Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>8</sup> Pea (pod or shelled) Tuna (fruit)

- 1 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.

- 2 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- 3 Since arrowhead (*Sagittaria sagittifolia*) is a noxious weed, it is admissible only if the importer has a valid "Permit to Move Live Plant Pests" (PPQ Form 526). When a permit is present, follow the conditions spelled out in Section C of the permit. If the permit is absent, prohibit entry.
- 4 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 5 Mangoes must be treated with a hot water dip at an APHIS approved facility in Haiti. Each box must be marked with the statement, "HOT WATER TREATED {PLANT NUMBER} HAITI." The shipment must be accompanied by the original copy of the PPQ Form 203 completed and signed by the APHIS officer on site in Haiti.
- 6 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 7 If destined to an SAG location, then require T101-k-2. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 8 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.

## HEARD AND MCDONALD ISLANDS

Only fruits and vegetables listed under "ALL COUNTRIES" are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from "ALL COUNTRIES," then REFUSE ENTRY.

## HOLY SEE (VATICAN CITY STATE)

Only fruits and vegetables listed under "ALL COUNTRIES" are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from "ALL COUNTRIES," then REFUSE ENTRY.

**HONDURAS, Republic of**

ALL	NA	SAG	VI & PR	NP
<p>Acrocomia  <i>Allium</i> spp.  Arrowroot  <i>Artocarpus</i> spp.  Asparagus  Ayale  Banana (flower, fruit, leaf) (no permit),  page 2-27  Basil<sup>1</sup> (leaf and stem)  Bean, garden, T101-k-2  Beet  Blackberry (fruit)  Black palm nut  <i>Brassica</i> spp. (whole plant)  Carrot  Cassava  Celery  Chicory (leaf, stem)  Cilantro (above ground parts)  Corn, green  Cucurbit (commercial  shipments only)<sup>2</sup>  Dasheen  Durian  Eggplant (commercial shipments)  German chamomile<sup>3</sup>(flower and leaf)  Grapefruit T107-b <sup>4</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>5 6</sup>  Hyacinth bean (pod), T101-k-2-1  Hyacinth bean (shelled)  Jicama root<sup>3</sup>  Lettuce  Lime, sour  Loroco (flower, leaf, and stem)  Lotus root<sup>3</sup>  Mango T102-a <sup>7</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>5 6</sup>  Marang  Okra (pod)  Oregano<sup>3</sup> (leaf and stem)  Orange, sweet T107-b <sup>4</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>5 6</sup>  Papaya (fruit) (Solo line or solo cultivars,  like Formosa or Maradol) (prohibited into  Hawaii)<sup>8</sup>  Pea (pod or shelled)<sup>9</sup>  Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii)  Radish (root)  Rambutan<sup>10</sup> (fruit, including clusters of fruit  attached to a stem)  Raspberry (fruit)  Roselle (calyx)</p>	<p>Artichoke, globe (immature  flower heads)  Artichoke, Jerusalem  Cacao bean pod  Chickpea  Cucurbit<sup>2</sup>  Ethrog, T107-a, page 2-27  Lemon (smooth skinned, of  commerce)  Pigeon pea<sup>9</sup> (pod or  shelled)  Sorrel</p>	<p>Artichoke,  Jerusalem  Chayote</p>	<p>Chickpea</p>	<p>Artichoke,  Jerusalem  Cucurbit<sup>2</sup></p>
Continued on next page				

**HONDURAS, Republic of**

ALL	NA	SAG	VI & PR	NP
Rutabaga Salsify Spinach Strawberry Sweet marjoram <sup>3</sup> (leaf and stem) Swiss chard Tangerine T107-b <sup>4</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>5 6</sup> Thyme Tomato (green only) (commercial shipments only) Turnip Waterlily root <sup>3</sup> Watercress Yam, T101-f-3 Yam bean root <sup>3</sup> Yard long bean (pod), T101-k-2-1 Yard long bean (shelled)				

- 1 Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Honduran department of agriculture stating that the basil is free from *Planococcus minor*. Shipping boxes must be labeled "Not for distribution in HI, PR, VI, and Guam."
- 2 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 3 Shipping boxes must be labeled "Not for distribution in HI, PR, VI, and Guam."
- 4 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 5 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 6 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- 7 Mangoes must be treated with a hot water dip at an APHIS approved facility in Honduras. Each box must be marked with the statement, "APHIS-USDA TREATED WITH HOT WATER." The shipment must be accompanied by the original copy of the PPQ Form 203 completed and signed by the APHIS officer on site in Honduras.
- 8 May only come from the departments of Comayagua, Cortes, and Santa Barbara. Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate declaring that "The papayas in this shipment were grown, packed, and shipped in accordance with the provisions of 7CFR 319.56-2(w)."
- 9 If *Cydia fabavora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.

- 10 Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Honduran department of agriculture stating that (1) the fruit is free from *Coccus molestus*, *C. viridis*, *Dysmicoccus neobrevipes*, *Planococcus lilacinus*, *P. minor*, and *Pseudococcus landoi*; and (2) all damaged fruit was removed from the shipment prior to export under the supervision of the Honduran department of agriculture. Shipping boxes must be labeled "Not for distribution in HI, PR, VI, and Guam."

### HONG KONG, Special Administrative Region to the People's Republic of China

ALL	GUAM and CNMI
Arrowhead <sup>1</sup> Arrowroot Bamboo shoots Cassava Dasheen Jicama Kudzu Lotus root Udo Yam, T101-f-3	Bean sprouts Cabbage Cauliflower Celery Garlic (bulb) Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-I-2) Onion, <i>Allium cepa</i> (bulb) Turnip Watercress

- 1 Since arrowhead (*Sagittaria sagittifolia*) is a noxious weed, it is admissible only if the importer has a valid "Permit to Move Live Plant Pests" (PPQ Form 526). When a permit is present, follow the conditions spelled out in Section C of the permit. If the permit is absent, prohibit entry.

### HUNGARY, Republic of

ALL	NA
All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Cipollino (wild onion) Dasheen Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-I-2) Strawberry Yam, T101-f-3	Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3</sup>

- 1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

### ICELAND, Republic of

ALL
Cucumber Tomato <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Yam, T101-f-3

## INDIA, Republic of

<b>ALL</b>
<i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) Litchi (fruit, including clusters of fruit attached to a stem) (Prohibited into Florida) T107-f <sup>1 2</sup> or T105-b-1 <sup>3 4</sup> Yam, T101-f-3

- Boxes must be stamped, "Not for importation into or distribution within FL."
- If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

## INDONESIA, Republic of

<b>ALL</b>
Dasheen (tuber) <sup>1</sup> (prohibited into Guam) Onion ( <i>Allium cepa</i> ) (bulb) Shallot ( <i>Allium ascalonicum</i> ) (bulb) Yam, T101-f-3

- Boxes must be stamped, "Not for distribution in Guam."

## IRAN, (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)

All agricultural products are presently under embargo by Iran and Libya Sanctions Act of 1996. After inspection, allow entry only to those items listed under ALL COUNTRIES. Refer to Customs for enforcement.
--

## IRAQ, Republic of

All agricultural products are presently under embargo by Iraq Sanctions Act of 1990. After inspection, allow entry only to those items listed under ALL COUNTRIES. Refer to Customs for enforcement.
--

**IRELAND**

ALL
<i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) Pea (pod or shelled) Strawberry Yam, T101-f-3

**ISRAEL, State of,<sup>1</sup>**

From the Arrava Valley only	From All Districts and Occupied Territories of Israel			
ALL	ALL	NA	NP	SAG
Pepper <sup>2</sup> (fruit) Tomato <sup>3</sup> (fruit) (greenhouse grown) (commercial shipments only)	All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>4</sup> Apple <sup>5</sup> , T107-a or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>6 7 8</sup> Apricot T107-a <sup>5</sup> or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>6 7 8</sup> Arugula (leaf, stem) Basil (above ground parts) Borage (above ground parts) Chervil (above ground parts) Chives (leaf) Cilantro (above ground parts) Cipollino (wild onion) Dill (above ground parts) Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Grapefruit T107-a <sup>5</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>6 8</sup> Lettuce (leaf) (field grown), T101-n-2 Lettuce (leaf) (greenhouse grown) <sup>9</sup> Litchi (fruit, including clusters of fruit attached to a stem) T107-a <sup>5</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>6 8</sup> Loquat (fruit) T107-a <sup>5</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>6 8</sup> Marjoram (leaf, stem) Melon ( <i>Cucumis melo</i> only) <sup>10</sup> Mint (above ground parts) Nectarine T107-a <sup>5</sup> or T108 or T105-b-1 <sup>6 7 8</sup> Orange, sweet T107-a <sup>5</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>6 8</sup> Oregano, <i>Origanum</i> spp. (leaf, stem) Parsley (above ground parts) Peach T107-a <sup>5</sup> or T108 or T105-b-1 <sup>6 7 8</sup> Pear T107-a <sup>5</sup> or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>6 7 8</sup> Persimmon, T107-a <sup>5</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>6 8</sup> Plum T107-a <sup>5</sup> or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>6 7 8</sup> Pomegranate T107-a <sup>5</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>6 8</sup>	Artichoke, Jerusalem Avocado, T101-c-1 <i>Brassica oleracea</i> , T101-n-2 Carrot (root) Ethrog, T107-a, page 2-27 Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>6 7 8</sup> Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lime, sour Pea (pod or shelled), T101-k-2 Tuna (fruit), T101-d-3	Ethrog, T107-a, page 2-27	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> , T101-n-2

Continued on next page



ISRAEL, State of,<sup>1</sup> (continued)

From the Arava Valley only	From All Districts and Occupied Territories of Israel			
ALL	ALL	NA	NP	SAG
	<p>Pummelo T107-a<sup>5</sup> or T105-b-2<sup>6 8</sup></p> <p>Rosemary (above ground parts)</p> <p>Sage, <i>Salvia</i> spp. (leaf, stem)</p> <p>Sorrel, <i>Rumex</i> spp. (above ground parts)</p> <p>Strawberry</p> <p>Summer savory (leaf, stem)</p> <p>Tangerine T107-a<sup>5</sup> or T105-b-2<sup>6 8</sup></p> <p>Tarragon (above ground parts)</p> <p>Thyme, <i>Thymus</i> spp. (above ground parts)</p> <p>Tomato (green only) (commercial shipments only)</p> <p>Tomato (red or pink) (commercial shipments only)<sup>11</sup></p> <p>Watercress (leaf, stem)</p> <p>Yam, T101-f-3</p>			

- 1 If fresh cut and packed salad or soup mixes, see also page 5.76.
- 2 Peppers must arrive at the U.S. port of entry in insect-proof cartons or cartons covered with insect-proof tarpaulin. Each shipment of peppers must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Israeli national plant protection organization stating that the conditions of 7CFR 319.56-2U (b)(1) through (b)(7) have been met.
- 3 Require phytosanitary certification that declares, "These tomatoes were grown in registered greenhouses in the Arava Valley of Israel.
- 4 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.
- 5 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 6 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in 7CFR 305.2. Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 7 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.
- 8 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

- 9 Prohibited from the Palestinian controlled portions of the West Bank and Gaza Strip, otherwise require a phytosanitary certificate from the Israeli Ministry of Agriculture which declares that, "Grown and shipped in accordance with 319.56-2u(a) (1)." If this declaration is missing, require T101-n-2. Contact your port office for the greenhouses approved to ship lettuce in 2001 and 2002.
- 10 Prohibited from the Palestinian controlled portions of the West Bank and Gaza Strip, otherwise require phytosanitary certification which declares that: 1) The melons were grown in approved areas in the Arava Valley or the Kadesh–Barnea area of Israel; 2) The fields were inspected prior to harvest; and 3) The melons were inspected prior to export and found free of pests. [Click here for the list of approved growers.](#)
- 11 Prohibited from the Palestinian controlled portions of the West Bank, otherwise require phytosanitary certification which declares that: 1) Only tomato varieties 111, 121, 124, 139, and 144 are included in the shipment; and 2) The tomatoes were packed into fruit fly proof containers within 24 hours after harvesting.

### ITALY (INCLUDES SICILY), Italian Republic

ALL	NA	SAG
All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Bean, garden (pod or shelled) Cichorium Cipollino (wild onion) Cucurbit (commercial shipments only) <sup>2</sup> Dasheen Garlic <sup>3</sup> (bulb), T101-e-2 Grapefruit T107-a <sup>4</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>5 6</sup> Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Kiwi (fruit) T107-a <sup>4</sup> or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>5 6 7</sup> Orange, sweet T107-a <sup>4</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>5 6</sup> Persimmon T107-a <sup>4</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>5 6</sup> Strawberry Tangerine T107-a <sup>4</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>5 6</sup> Tomato (green only) (commercial shipments only) Yam, T101-f-3	Artichoke, Jerusalem <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Ethrog, T107-a, page 2-27 Fennel Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>5 6 7</sup> Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lime, sour Oregano, <i>Origanum</i> spp. (leaf, stem) Pea (pod or shelled) T101-k-2 Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Swiss chard Thyme Tuna (fruit), T101-d-3	Melon Thyme

- 1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.
- 2 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 3 Require treatment as a condition of entry unless accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate which attests that the shipment is free of infestation with *Brachycerus* spp. or *Dyspessa ulula* and inspection reveals no significant plant pests which warrant treatment.
- 4 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA

- 5 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- 6 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 7 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.

## JAMAICA

ALL	NA	SAG	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Arrowhead <sup>1</sup> Arrowroot Asparagus Bean (shelled) Beet <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Breadfruit <sup>2</sup> Carrot Cassava <sup>2</sup> Celery Cilantro Cinnamomum (leaf) Clusterbean <sup>1</sup> Coconut (with husk and milk—see Seed Manual) Corn, green <sup>1</sup> Cucurbit <sup>1 3</sup> Dasheen <sup>2</sup> Dill Durian Eggplant <sup>1</sup> Fenugreek (leaf, stem, root) Ivy gourd <sup>4</sup> (fruit) Jackfruit (fruit) Jicama Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Leren, <i>Calathea allouia</i> Lettuce Lime, sour Lotus root Mangosteen Pak choy (leaf and stem)	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Artichoke, Jerusalem Avocado <sup>2</sup> Bean <sup>4</sup> (pod) Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>2 5</sup> Genip <sup>1</sup> Litchi Longan Okra (pod), page 2-27 Pea (pod) <sup>2</sup> Pigeon pea <sup>2 4</sup> (pod) Pinguin Topepo Tuna (fruit)	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Artichoke, Jerusalem Avocado <sup>2</sup> Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>2 5</sup> Genip <sup>2</sup> Okra (pod), T101-p-2 Pea (pod or shelled) <sup>2</sup>	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Artichoke, Jerusalem Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>5</sup> Pea (pod or shelled) Tuna (fruit)

Continued on next page

**JAMAICA (continued)**

ALL	NA	SAG	NP
Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) <sup>2</sup> Parsnip Pepper <sup>6</sup> , T104-a-2 Pigeon pea (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) <sup>2</sup> Pointed gourd (fruit) <sup>2</sup> Queensland arrowroot, <i>Canna indica</i> Radish Rhubarb Roselle (calyx) <sup>2</sup> Rutabaga Strawberry <sup>2</sup> Thyme <sup>7</sup> , T101-n-2 (thyme) Tomato <sup>2</sup> Turmeric <sup>2</sup> Turnip			

- 1 Since arrowhead (*Sagittaria sagittifolia*) is a noxious weed, it is admissible only if the importer has a valid "Permit to Move Live Plant Pests" (PPQ Form 526). When a permit is present, follow the conditions spelled out in Section C of the permit. If the permit is absent, prohibit entry.
- 2 Shipments may or may **not** be precleared. If they are precleared, the shipment must be accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 signed by the APHIS inspector on site in Jamaica to validate foreign site preclearance. If the shipment was **not** precleared, INSPECT AND RELEASE.
- 3 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 4 If destined to an SAG location, then require T101-k-2. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 5 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, ortanique, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.
- 6 Shipments may or may **not** be precleared. If they are precleared, the shipment must be accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 signed by the APHIS inspector on site in Jamaica to validate foreign site preclearance. If the shipment was **not** precleared, REQUIRE T104-a-2.
- 7 Shipments may or may **not** be precleared. If they are precleared, the shipment must be accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 signed by the APHIS inspector on site in Jamaica to validate foreign site preclearance. If the shipment was **not** precleared, REQUIRE T101-n-2.

**JAN MAYEN — See Svalbard and Jan Mayen**



**JAPAN (includes Amami, Bonin, Ryukyu, Tokara, and Volcano Islands)**

From Amami, Bonin, Ryukyu, Tokara, and Volcano Islands only		From Honshu Island Only	From Kyushu or Shikoku Islands	From all areas <i>other than</i> Amami, Bonin, Ryukyu, Tokara, and Volcano Islands			
ALL:	GUAM AND CNMI:	ALL	ALL	ALL:	ALASKA:	HAWAII: <sup>1</sup>	GUAM AND CNMI:
Yam	All leafy vegetables and root crops including potatoes	Unshu orange <sup>2, 3, 4, 5</sup> (commercial shipments only)	Unshu orange <sup>6</sup> (commercial shipments only)	<i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) <sup>7</sup> <i>Amorphophallus</i> spp. (bulb) Apple, Fuji only T109-a or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3</sup> Arrowhead <sup>8</sup> Arrowroot Asparagus Bamboo shoots Bean sprouts Burdock Cassava Chenille copperleaf (leaf) <i>Cichorium</i> spp. Dasheen Durian Ginger bracts Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-I-2) Jicama Kiwi (fruit) Kudzu Lotus root Perilla (leaf) Sand pear <sup>4</sup> from Fukushima, Ibaraki, Nagano, and Tottori Prefectures Strawberry Udo <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Wasabi (root) Yam	Banana	Bean, garden (pod or shelled) (hothouse grown) Cabbage, T101-n-3 Carrot (root) Chinese sand pear Cucumber <sup>9</sup> Eggplant Melon <sup>9</sup> ( <i>Cucumis melo</i> only) Pepper (hothouse grown) Radish (root) Sand pear Tomato <sup>9</sup>	<i>Allium</i> spp. Artichoke, globe (immature flower heads) Banana (fruit, leaf), page 2-27 Bean, garden (pod or shelled) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Carrot Celery Chenille copperleaf (blossom, leaf) Chinese cabbage Chrysanthemum greens (leaf, stem) Citrus Cucurbit <sup>8</sup> Eggplant Ginger (bracts) <i>Zingiber Mioga</i> Ginkgo (nut) Grape Lettuce Mitsuba (leaf) Mustard greens (above ground parts) Okra (pod) Parsley Pea (pod or shelled) Pepper Persimmon Pome Potato Radish Rhubarb Spinach

**JAPAN (includes Amami, Bonin, Ryukyu, Tokara, and Volcano Islands)**

From Amami, Bonin, Ryukyu, Tokara, and Volcano Islands only		From Honshu Island Only	From Kyushu or Shikoku Islands	From all areas <i>other than</i> Amami, Bonin, Ryukyu, Tokara, and Volcano Islands			
ALL:	GUAM AND CNMI:	ALL	ALL	ALL:	ALASKA:	HAWAII: <sup>1</sup>	GUAM AND CNMI:
							Stone fruit Sweet potato Tomato Turnip (whole plant) Watercress <i>Zanthoxylum</i> spp.

- 1 If a small quantity of Japanese produce entering Hawaii and a noncommercial shipment, also see [page 2-24](#).
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [Part 305.2 Irradiation treatment of imported fruits and vegetables for certain fruit flies and mango seed weevils](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any state. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GS), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft. Worth), and Virginia.
- 4 Only precleared shipments are authorized. The shipment must be accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 signed by the APHIS inspector on site in Japan to validate foreign site preclearance. If you conclude that the shipment was **not** precleared, REFUSE ENTRY.
- 5 **CAUTION:** Prohibited into AS, AZ, CA, CNMI, FL, HI, LA, PR, TX, and USVI unless treated.
- 6 **CAUTION:** Prohibited into AS, AZ, CA, CNMI, FL, HI, LA, PR, TX, and USVI.
- 7 Allowed into Guam with tops.
- 8 Since arrowhead (*Sagittaria sagittifolia*) is a noxious weed, it is admissible only if the importer has a valid "Permit to Move Live Plant Pests" (PPQ Form 526). When a permit is present, follow the conditions spelled out in Section C of the permit. If the permit is absent, prohibit entry.
- 9 Must be certified as hothouse grown on Honshu Island or north thereof.

**JORDAN, Hashemite Kingdom of**

<b>ALL</b>
Apple (fruit) T107-a <sup>1</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>2 3</sup> Grape (fruit), 101-h-2-1 Persimmon (fruit) T107-a <sup>1</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>2 3</sup>

- 1 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

#### KAZAKHSTAN, Republic of

ALL	NA
All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Yam, T101-f-3	Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3 4</sup>

- 1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.
- 4 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

#### KENYA, Republic of

ALL
Onion Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii)

#### KIRIBATI

ALL



## KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (North Korea)

All agricultural products are presently under embargo by Executive Order. After inspection, allow entry only to those items listed under ALL COUNTRIES. Refer to Customs for enforcement.

## KOREA, REPUBLIC OF (South Korea) (INCLUDES CHEJU ISLAND)

From Cheju Island only	From all areas of Korea		
ALL	ALL	GUAM and CNMI	HONOLULU
Mandarin orange, <sup>1 2</sup> p. 2.30	Angelica (shoot) Apple, Fuji only, (fruit), T109-a or T105-b-1 <sup>3 4</sup> Aster greens (leaf, stem) Bonnet bellflower (root) Burdock, <i>Arctium lappa</i> (root) Chinese bellflower (root) Chrysanthemum greens (leaf, stem) Dasheen (tuber) (prohibited into CNMI and Guam) <sup>5</sup> Eggplant (fruit) Garlic (bulb) Kiwi (fruit) Lettuce (leaf) Lotus root Mugwort (leaf, stem) Onion (bulb) Perilla Persimmon <sup>6</sup> Pumpkin ( <i>Cucurbita pepo</i> only) (leaf) Radish (root) Sand pear <sup>1</sup> Sesame (leaf) Shepherd's purse (leaf, stem) Spinach Strawberry (fruit) <sup>7</sup> Swiss chard (leaf) Yam, T101-f-3 Watercress (leaf, stem) Youngia greens (leaf, stem, root)	<i>Allium</i> spp. Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Banana (fruit, leaf), page 2-27 Bean, string (pod or shelled) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Carrot Celery Chinese cabbage Citrus Cucurbit <sup>8</sup> Grape Marsh mallow (leaf) Okra (pod) Parsley Pea (pod or shelled) Pepper (fruit, leaf) Persimmon Pome Potato Rhubarb Stone fruit Sweet potato Swiss chard (leaf) Tomato Turnip (leaf, stem, root)	Dasheen (root) Sand pear, <i>Pyrus pyrifolia</i>

- 1 Only precleared shipments are authorized. The shipment must be accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 signed by the APHIS inspector on site in Korea to validate foreign site preclearance. If you conclude that the shipment was **not** precleared, REFUSE ENTRY.
- 2 **CAUTION:** Prohibited into AS, AZ, CA, FL, HI, LA, CNMI, PR, TX, and USVI. Fruit wrapping (if present) and cartons must be stamped or labeled, "Mandarin oranges not for importation or distribution in AS, AZ, CA, FL, LA, CNMI, PR, TX, and USVI."
- 3 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.

**Fruits and Vegetables:** Reference Section  
List of Approved Fruits and Vegetables

- 4 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- 5 Boxes must be stamped, "Not for distribution in CNMI or Guam."
- 6 Each shipment of persimmons must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Republic of Korea's national plant protection organization (NPPO) stating that the fruit is free of *Conogethes punctiferalis*, *Planococcus kraunhiae*, *Stathmopoda masinissa*, and *Tenuipalpus zhizhilashiviliae*
- 7 Allow entry only from September 15 through May 31.
- 8 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.

**KUWAIT, State of**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under "ALL COUNTRIES" are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from "ALL COUNTRIES," then REFUSE ENTRY.

**KYRGYZSTAN, (Kyrgyz Republic)**

ALL	NA
All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Yam, T101-f-3	Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3 4</sup>

- 1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.
- 4 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

**LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under "ALL COUNTRIES" are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from "ALL COUNTRIES," then REFUSE ENTRY.

**LATVIA, Republic of**

ALL	NA
All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Yam, T101-f-3	Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3 4</sup>

- 1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.
- 4 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

**LEBANON, (Lebanese Republic)**

ALL	NA	NP and SAG
Apple (fruit) T107-a <sup>1</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>2 3</sup> Chive, <i>Allium schoenoprasum</i> Leek, <i>Allium porrum</i> Onion (bulb), <i>Allium cepa</i> Shallot Yam, T101-f-3	Garlic <sup>4</sup> (bulb), T101-e-2	Garlic <sup>5</sup> (bulb), T101-e-2

- 1 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- 4 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.

- 5 Require treatment as a condition of entry unless accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate which attests that the shipment is free of infestation with *Brachymerus* spp. or *Dyspessa ulula* and inspection reveals no significant plant pests which warrant treatment.

## LESOTHO, Kingdom of

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## LIBERIA, Republic of

### ALL

Banana (fruit, leaf) p. 2.8  
Jute (leaf)  
Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce)  
Lime, sour  
Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii)  
Potato (leaf)  
Yam, T101-f-3

## LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA

All agricultural products are presently under embargo by Executive Order 12543, dated January 7, 1986, and effective February 1, 1986. After inspection, allow entry only to those items listed under ALL COUNTRIES. Refer to Customs for enforcement.

## LIECHTENSTEIN, Principality of

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## LITHUANIA, Republic of

ALL	NA
<p>All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic)<sup>1</sup> Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Yam, T101-f-3</p>	<p>Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1<sup>2 3 4</sup></p>

- 1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.

- 4 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

#### **LUXEMBOURG, Grand Duchy of**

ALL	NA
Yam, T101-f-3	Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>1 2 3</sup>

- 1 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 2 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.
- 3 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

#### **MACAU, Dependency of the People's Republic of China**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under "ALL COUNTRIES" are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from "ALL COUNTRIES," then REFUSE ENTRY.

#### **MACEDONIA<sup>1</sup>, the former Yugoslav Republic of**

ALL	NA
Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry Yam, T101-f-3	Cipollino (wild onion) Dasheen Ethrog, T107-a, page 2-27

- 1 Provisional name.

#### **MADAGASCAR, Republic of**

ALL
Yam, T101-f-3

#### **MADEIRA ISLANDS — See Portugal**

#### **MALAWI, Republic of**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under "ALL COUNTRIES" are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from "ALL COUNTRIES," then REFUSE ENTRY.

## MALAYSIA

ALL
Dasheen (tuber) Lotus root <i>Pandanus</i> spp. (cuttings) Yam, T101-f-3

## MALDIVES, Republic of

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## MALI, Republic of

ALL
Banana (fruit, leaf), p. 2.8 Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Yam, T101-f-3

## MALTA, Republic of

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## MARSHALL ISLANDS, Republic of the

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## MARTINIQUE, Department of (FR.)

ALL	NA	SAG	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Asparagus Bean (shelled) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Breadfruit Cassava Corn, green Dasheen Eggplant Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Mangosteen Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Pepper Pigeon pea (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Strawberry Tomato Yam, T101-f-3	Avocado Bean <sup>1</sup> (pod) Citrus <sup>2</sup> Cucurbit <sup>3</sup> Okra (pod), page 2-27 Pigeon pea <sup>1</sup> (pod)	Cucumber Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Avocado Citrus <sup>2</sup>

1 If destined to an SAG location, then require T104-a-1. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.

- 2 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.
- 3 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.

#### **MAURITANIA, Islamic Republic of**

<b>ALL</b>
Banana (fruit, leaf), page 2-27 Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Yam, T101-f-3

#### **MAURITIUS, Republic of**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If <b>not</b> admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.
--

#### **MAYOTTE, Territorial Collectivity of**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If <b>not</b> admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.
--

#### **MARIANA ISLANDS — See Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Island**

**MEXICO<sup>1</sup>, (United Mexican States) Fruit fly free areas of Mexico include Comondu, Los Cabos, La Paz, Loreto, and Mulegé in the State of Baja California Sur; Bachiniva, Casas Grandes, Cuahutemoc, Guerrero, Namiquipa, and Nuevo Casas Grandes in the State of Chihuahua; Municipalities of Ahome, Choix, El Fuerte, Guasave, and Sinaloa de Leyva in the State of Sinaloa, and Altar, Atil, Bacum, Benito Juarez, Caborca, Cajeme, Carbo, Empalme, Etchojoa, Guaymas, Hermosillo, Huatabampo, Navojoa, Pitiquito, Plutarco Elias Calles, Puerto Penasco, San Luis Rio Colorado, San Miguel, and San Ignacio Rio Muerto in the State of Sonora:<sup>2</sup>**

From all areas of Mexico (Commodities printed in green are under the protocol of the Release Program—See page 2-27)		From the state of Chiapas	From Fruit fly free areas of Mexico <sup>2</sup>	From the State of Michoacan	
ALL	NA	ALL	ALL	ALASKA	SoP
<i>Allium</i> spp. (leek and dry onion bulbs eligible for BCR) Amaranth (leaf, stem) Anise (leaf, stem) Arrowhead <sup>3</sup> Arrowroot Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Artichoke, Jerusalem <i>Artocarpus</i> spp. Arugula (leaf, stem) Asparagus Avocado <sup>4</sup> (seed removed) Ayale Basil (above ground parts) Banana (flower, leaf) Banana (fruit) (no permit), page 2-27 Bay (leaf, stem) Bean <sup>5 6</sup> (pod or shelled) Bean sprouts Beet Blackberry (fruit) Blueberry (fruit) Borage (above ground parts) Brassica spp. <sup>7</sup> (above ground parts) Burdock Cacao bean pod Carambola (fruit), T107-c <sup>8</sup> and T105-b-4 <sup>11 12</sup> Carrot Cassava Celery and slender celery (leaf, stem, root) Ceriman Chenopodium spp. <sup>7,9</sup> (above ground parts) Chickpea (pod or shelled) <i>Cichorium</i> spp. Cilantro <sup>7</sup> (above ground parts)	Apple T107-b <sup>8</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>10 11</sup> Cherry T107-b <sup>8</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>10 11</sup> Ethrog Grapefruit <sup>8</sup> T107-b or T101-j-2-1 or T103-a-1 or T106-a-2 or T105-b-4 <sup>10 11</sup> Mango, T103-c-1 or T106-a-3 Naranjilla (fruit) (commercial shipments only) Orange, sweet T107-b <sup>8</sup> or T101-j-2-1 or T103-a-1 or T106-a-2 or T105-b-4 <sup>10 11</sup> Olive Peach T107-b <sup>8</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>10 11</sup> Plum T107-b <sup>8</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>10 11</sup> Tangerine T107-b <sup>8</sup> or T103-a-1 or T105-b-4 <sup>10 11</sup>	Papaya <sup>12</sup> (fruit) (prohibited into Hawaii) (commercial shipments only)	Apple Apricot Cherry Ethrog Fig (fruit) Grapefruit Mango Orange, sweet Peach Persimmon Plum Pomegranate Tangerine	Avocado, Hass <sup>13</sup> (fruit)	Avocado, Hass <sup>14</sup> (fruit) (Commercial shipments only), page 2-27

Continued on next page



**MEXICO<sup>1</sup>, (United Mexican States) Fruit fly free areas of Mexico include Comondu, Los Cabos, La Paz, Loreto, and Mulegé in the State of Baja California Sur; Bachiniva, Casas Grandes, Cuahutemoc, Guerrero, Namiquipa, and Nuevo Casas Grandes in the State of Chihuahua; Municipalities of Ahome, Choix, El Fuerte, Guasave, and Sinaloa de Leyva in the State of Sinaloa, and Altar, Atil, Bacum, Benito Juarez, Caborca, Cajeme, Carbo, Empalme, Etchojoa, Guaymas, Hermosillo, Huatabampo, Navojoa, Pitiquito, Plutarco Elias Calles, Puerto Penasco, San Luis Rio Colorado, San Miguel, and San Ignacio Rio Muerto in the State of Sonora:<sup>2</sup> (continued)**

From all areas of Mexico (Commodities printed in green are under the protocol of the Release Program—See page 2-27)		From the state of Chiapas	From Fruit fly free areas of Mexico <sup>2</sup>	From the State of Michoacan	
ALL	NA	ALL	ALL	ALASKA	SoP
Coconut (fruit without husks) Corn, green <sup>15</sup> Cucurbit <sup>16</sup> (flower, fruit) (the fruit of cantaloupe, chayote, cucumber, honeydew melon, squash, and watermelon are eligible for BCR) Dasheen Date (permit not required) Dill (above ground parts) Durian Eggplant Grape Grapefruit <sup>17</sup> Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Jicama Lambsquarter (above ground parts) <sup>7</sup> Lemon Lettuce Lime, sour Litchi Lotus root Mango <sup>18</sup> T102-a, T103-c-1, T105-b-4 <sup>10</sup> , or T106-a-3 Mangosteen Marjoram Mint Okra, (pod), T101-p-2, <b>page 2-28</b> Olive Orange, sweet <sup>17</sup> Oregano, <i>Organum</i> spp. (above ground parts) Pacaya Papache Papaya <sup>1, 19</sup> (prohibited into Hawaii from all of Mexico; Prohibited from the Mexican state of Chiapas into <b>all</b> U.S. States) Parsley (whole plant) Parsnip Pea <sup>5 20</sup> (above ground parts)					

Continued on next page

**MEXICO<sup>1</sup>, (United Mexican States) Fruit fly free areas of Mexico include Comondu, Los Cabos, La Paz, Loreto, and Mulegé in the State of Baja California Sur; Bachiniva, Casas Grandes, Cuahutemoc, Guerrero, Namiquipa, and Nuevo Casas Grandes in the State of Chihuahua; Municipalities of Ahome, Choix, El Fuerte, Guasave, and Sinaloa de Leyva in the State of Sinaloa, and Altar, Atil, Bacum, Benito Juarez, Caborca, Cajeme, Carbo, Empalme, Etchojoa, Guaymas, Hermosillo, Huatabampo, Navojoa, Pitiquito, Plutarco Elias Calles, Puerto Penasco, San Luis Rio Colorado, San Miguel, and San Ignacio Rio Muerto in the State of Sonora:<sup>2</sup> (continued)**

From all areas of Mexico (Commodities printed in green are under the protocol of the Release Program—See page 2-27)		From the state of Chiapas	From Fruit fly free areas of Mexico <sup>2</sup>	From the State of Michoacan	
ALL	NA	ALL	ALL	ALASKA	SoP
Pepper <sup>21</sup> Persian lime Pigeon pea <sup>5</sup> (pod or shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) <i>Piper</i> spp. (leaf, stem) <i>Porophyllum</i> spp. (above ground parts) Prickly pear fruit (tuna) Prickly pear pad (nopales) Purslane <sup>7</sup> (above ground parts) Radish Rambutan <sup>22</sup> (fruit, including clusters of fruit attached to a stem) Rampion Raspberry (fruit) Rhubarb Roselle (calyx) Rosemary (above ground parts) Rutabaga (if tops present, See <sup>7</sup> ) Sage Salicornia (above ground parts) Salsify Spinach Strawberry Swiss chard Tangerine <sup>17</sup> Tarragon (above ground parts) Tepeguaje (fruit) <i>Thymus</i> spp. (above ground parts) Tomatillo Tomato Tuna (fruit) ( <i>Opuntia</i> spp. only) Turnip (if tops present, See <sup>7</sup> ) Watercress Yam, T101-f-3 Yam bean (pod, root)					

1 Noncommercial lots of produce encountered at the Mexican border for local consumption—see page 2.19.

- 2 Shipments must be accompanied by either a PPQ Form 203 or a Mexican Phytosanitary Certificate with the additional declaration: "These regulated articles originated from an area free from pests as designated in 7CFR 319.56-2(h)."
- 3 Since arrowhead (*Sagittaria sagittifolia*) is a noxious weed, it is admissible only if the importer has a valid "Permit to Move Live Plant Pests" (PPQ Form 526). When a permit is present, follow the conditions spelled out in Section C of the permit. If the permit is absent, prohibit entry.
- 4 Allow entry to noncommercial lots with seeds removed into ALL ports except those in California, Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Florida, Guam, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands.
- 5 If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 6 Garden beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) are **not** eligible for the BCR.
- 7 Commercial shipments from Mexicali must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate stating that "These materials originate in the Municipio of Mexicali, Baja California, an area where *Copitarsia* spp. is not known to occur based on official survey." Inspect the shipment for pests. If a phytosanitary certificate is absent require T101-b-1. For shipment in passenger baggage, do not refuse entry for lack of a phytosanitary certificate. However, thoroughly inspect the vegetables for pests. For commercial shipment from areas **other than** Mexicali, the shipment must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate declaring the shipment has been inspected and found to be free of *Copitarsia* larvae and adults. Inspect the vegetables for pests. If a phytosanitary certificate is absent require T101-b-1. For shipment in passenger baggage, do not refuse entry for lack of a phytosanitary certificate. However, thoroughly inspect the vegetables for pests.
- 8 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 9 Includes potherbs such as lambsquarter, epazote, quinoa, ambrosia mexicana, wild spinach, and strawberry blite.
- 10 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 11 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

12 Papayas must be from one of the following orchards in Chiapas:

- Amelia in the municipality of Acapetahua
- Aguiles Serdan in the municipality of Mazatan
- Argentina, Productos Gardenias in the municipality of Villaflores
- Finca Providencia de Acapetahua in the municipality of Acapetahua
- Hawai in the municipality of Villa Flores
- La Perla farm of Agrícola del Pacifico Sur in the municipality of Tapachula
- Las Flores, Tropisch Fruits, S. A. de C.V., in the municipality of Suchiate
- Rancho San Francisco, Tecnocrop, S.A. de C.V. in the municipality of Chiapa de Corzo
- Rancho Veracruz in the municipality of Chiapa de Corzo
- San Antonio in the municipality of Tapachula
- Santa Clara in the municipality of Mazatan
- Tres Panchos in the municipality of Tapachula

Papayas must be accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate issued by Sanidad Vegetal specifying one of the orchards and its municipality listed above. Refuse entry to commercial shipments of papayas if not certified as required.

- 13 Commercial lots only; must be “Hass” cultivar. Must be accompanied by a document issued by Sanidad Vegetal certifying the following conditions: (1) The avocados were inspected during growing, harvesting, and packing and were found free from seed weevils and other pests; (2) The avocados were sealed in boxes after inspection at the packing house with a seal that would be broken when the box was opened; and (3) The avocados were packed in an enclosed container or vehicle or under a tarpaulin cover while in transit through Mexico to prevent exposure of the fruit to fruit flies.
- 14 Avocados may be shipped only from October 15 through April 15 of the following year. Require phytosanitary certification from Sanidad Vegetal certifying that the conditions of 7CFR 319.56-2ff have been met. The avocados must be packed in clean, new boxes, or clean plastic reusable crates. The boxes or crates must be clearly marked with the identity of the grower, packing house, and exporter, and the statement “Not for distribution in AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, FL, GA, HI, LA, MS, NV, NM, NC, OK, OR, SC, TN, TX, WA, Puerto Rico, and all other U.S. Territories.” The approved port of entry will be identified on the permit (the ports of Brownsville, TX; Eagle Pass, TX; El Paso, TX; Galveston, TX; Houston, TX; Laredo, TX; Pharr, TX; and Nogales, AZ).
- 15 If *Diatraea lineolata* is intercepted, take appropriate action.
- 16 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 17 Must be accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to verify that the fruit was treated in Mexico. Also, each shipment must be tarped with a suitable cover to prevent reinfestation during movement from packing facilities to the border.
- 18 Mangoes must be treated with a hot water dip at an APHIS approved facility in Mexico. Each box must be marked with the statement, “APHIS-USDA TREATED WITH HOT WATER.” The shipment must be accompanied by the original copy of the PPQ Form 203 completed and signed by the APHIS officer on site in Mexico. Mango is **not** a BCR commodity into Nogales, AZ.
- 19 For commercial shipments only, require a phytosanitary certificate that shows the Mexican state of origin of the fruit in order to confirm that the papayas did **not** originate in the state of Chiapas. See also the papaya entry under the state of Chiapas.
- 20 Snow peas (*Pisum sativum* var. *sativum*) are **not** eligible for the BCR.
- 21 The rocoto pepper or chamburoto (*Capsicum pubescens*) is **prohibited**.
- 22 Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the national plant protection organization of Mexico stating that (1) the fruit is free from *Coccus moestus*, *C. viridis*, *Dysmicoccus neobrevipes*, *Planococcus lilacinus*, *P. minor*, and *Pseudococcus landoi*; and (2) all damaged fruit was removed from the shipment prior to export under the supervision of the national plant protection organization of Mexico. Shipping boxes must be labeled “Not for distribution in HI, PR, VI, and Guam.”

# **MICRONESIA<sup>1</sup>, Federated States of (includes Chuuk, Kosrae, Pohnpei, and Yap)**

From Kosrae:		From Yap:		From Pohnpei and Chuuk:	
ALL	GUAM & CNMI	ALL	GUAM & CNMI	ALL	GUAM & CNMI
Yam, T101-f-3	All fruits except citrus All vegetables	Yam, T101-f-3	All fruits except citrus All vegetables except dasheen	Yam, T101-f-3	All fruits except citrus All vegetables

- 1 The Caroline Islands split into Palau in the west and the Federated States of Micronesia (Yap, Chuuk, Kosrae, and Pohnpei) in the east.

# **MOLDOVA, Republic of**

ALL	NA
All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Yam, T101-f-3	Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3 4</sup>

- 1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.
- 4 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

# **MONACO, Principality of**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

# **MONGOLIA**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

# **MONTENEGRO — See Serbia and Montenegro**

**MONTSERRAT**

ALL	NA	SAG	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Arrowroot Asparagus Bean (shelled) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Breadfruit Cassava Corn, green Dasheen Eggplant Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> Lettuce Lime, sour Mangosteen Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Pepper Pigeon pea (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Queensland arrowroot, <i>Canna indica</i> Strawberry Tomato	Avocado Bean <sup>1</sup> (pod) Cacao bean pod Carrot Citrus <sup>2</sup> Cucurbit <sup>3</sup> Okra (pod), page 2-27 Pigeon pea <sup>1</sup> (pod) Radish	Cacao bean pod Cucumber Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>2</sup>

- 1 If destined to an SAG location, then require T104-a-1. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 2 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.
- 3 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.

**MOROCCO, Kingdom of**

ALL	NA
<p>All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic)<sup>1</sup>                      Apricot T107-a<sup>2</sup> or T108-a or T105-b-1<sup>3 4 5</sup>                      Banana (fruit, leaf), p. 2.8                      Bean, garden (pod or shelled)                      Cipollino<sup>6</sup>, T101-w-1 (bulb) (wild onion)                      Dasheen                      Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2                      Grapefruit T107-a<sup>2</sup> or T105-b-2<sup>3 5</sup>                      Orange, sweet T107-a<sup>2</sup> or T105-b-2<sup>3 5</sup>                      Pea (pod or shelled)                      Peach T107-a<sup>2</sup> or T108-a or T105-b-1<sup>3 4 5</sup>                      Pear T107-a<sup>2</sup> or T108-a or T105-b-1<sup>3 4 5</sup>                      Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii)                      Plum T107-a<sup>2</sup> or T108-a or T105-b-1<sup>3 4 5</sup>                      Strawberry (fruit)                      Tangerine T107-a<sup>2</sup> or T105-b-2<sup>3 5</sup>                      Tomato (fruit) (green only) (commercial shipments only)                      Tomato (fruit) (pink or red) (admissible from 12/01 through 4/30)<sup>7 8</sup>                      Yam, T101-f-3</p>	<p>Artichoke, Jerusalem                      Asparagus                      Ethrog, T107-a, page 2-27                      Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1<sup>3 4 5</sup>                      Melon, (<i>Cucumis melo</i> only)                      Thyme</p>

- 1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.
- 2 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 3 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 4 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.
- 5 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- 6 At present, importations of cipollino are limited to Norfolk, Virginia, and Baltimore, Maryland, where approved treatment facilities are located.
- 7 If the tomatoes transit fruit fly supporting areas of Europe and South America, they must be sealed by the Ministry of Agriculture of Morocco and the official seal must appear on the phytosanitary certificate. Tomatoes must arrive at the U.S. port of entry in insect proof cartons or cartons covered with an insect proof tarpaulin.
- 8 Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate stating that, "These tomatoes were grown in registered greenhouses in El Jadida or Safi Province, Morocco, and were pink at the time of packing." Tomatoes must arrive at the U.S. port of entry in insect proof cartons or cartons covered with an insect proof tarpaulin.

**MOZAMBIQUE, Republic of**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

**MYANMAR, Union of**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

**NAMIBIA, Republic of**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

**NAURU, Republic of**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

**NEPAL, Kingdom of**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.



**NETHERLANDS, Kingdom of the**

ALL	NA	SAG
<i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) <sup>1</sup> Asparagus, shoot (white <sup>1</sup> from blanching) Bean, garden (pod or shelled) Belgian endive Black salsify, <i>Scorzonera hispanica</i> (root) Brussels sprouts Celeriac <i>Cichorium</i> spp. Cucurbit <sup>2</sup> Dill (leaf, stem) Eggplant Fennel Garden cress Grape (hothouse grown only) Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Leeks (whole plant) <sup>3</sup> Pea (pod or shelled) Pepper <sup>4</sup> Bean, garden, T101-k-2 Radish (root) Rhubarb (leaf stalk only) Salsify Spinach (leaf, stem) Strawberry Tomato <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Yam, T101-f-3	Bean, faba (pod or shelled) Beet Blackberry (fruit <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Carrot Lettuce Parsley Parsnip Peach (hothouse grown only) Raspberry (fruit) Swiss chard Walnut (green in the husk)	Parsnip Walnut (green in the husk)

- 1 If green is visible, REFUSE ENTRY.
- 2 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 3 Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate stating that the leeks are apparently free from *Acrolepiopsis assectilla*.
- 4 Use the color of the pepper to take quarantine action and to decide what is an inspectional unit. You are to use color because Dutch peppers are grown only one color per greenhouse. The importer or importer's agent must arrange the shipment by color to simplify your inspection. If shipments are not separated by color, use the airway bill or bill of lading to decide what an inspectional unit is.

## NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Netherlands Antilles except Curaçao:	Curacao:		
	ALL	NA	VI
Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection.  If <b>not</b> admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.	<i>Allium</i> spp. Asparagus Banana (leaf, fruit) (no permit), p. 2.8 Cabbage Corn, green Chrysanthemum greens (leaf, stem) Lemon (smooth skinned, of Commerce) Lime, sour Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Strawberry Watercress Yam, T101-f-3	Bean <sup>1</sup> (pod or shelled) Pigeon pea <sup>1</sup> (pod or shelled) Watermelon	Yam

1 If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.

## NEW CALEDONIA

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## NEW ZEALAND

ALL	GUAM & CNMI	HAWAII
<i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) (see also, chive) Apple <sup>1</sup> Apricot Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Asparagus <sup>2</sup> Avocado (fruit) Babaco, <i>Carica pentagona</i> (fruit) Basil <sup>2</sup> Bean <sup>2</sup> (pod or shelled) Blackberry (fruit) Cape gooseberry, <i>Physalis peruviana</i> <i>Carica</i> spp. Carrot <sup>2</sup> (root) Chayote Cherimoya Cherry Chervil <sup>2</sup> Chive (leaf) Chinese sand pear, <i>Pyrus ussuriensis</i> , page 2-27 <i>Cichorium</i> <sup>2</sup> spp. Cucurbit <sup>2 3</sup> Currant (fruit) Dill <sup>2</sup> Eggplant Feijoa Fennel <sup>2</sup> Fig (fruit) Gooseberry (fruit) Grape Kiwano melon <sup>2</sup> , <i>Cucumis metuliferus</i> Kiwi (fruit), page 2-27 Lettuce <sup>2</sup> Melon ( <i>Cucumis melo</i> only) Nectarine Oca (tuber) Oregano, <i>Origanum</i> spp. <sup>2</sup> (leaf, stem) Passion fruit (prohibited into Hawaii) Peach Pear <sup>1</sup> Pepino Pepper <sup>4</sup> Plum Radish <sup>2</sup> (root) Raspberry (fruit) Rosemary <sup>2</sup> Sand pear, <i>Pyrus pyrifolia</i> , page 2-27 Strawberry Tarragon <sup>2</sup> Tomato <sup>2</sup>	Celery <sup>2</sup> Loquat Persimmon Potato Stone fruit	<i>Cichorium</i> <sup>2</sup> spp. Parsnip <sup>2</sup> Pea <sup>2</sup> (pod or shelled) Pepper <sup>2</sup> Pumpkin <sup>2</sup> Rutabaga <sup>2</sup> Squash <sup>2</sup>
Continued on next page		

## NEW ZEALAND

ALL	GUAM & CNMI	HAWAII
Tree tomato Turnip <sup>2</sup> (root) <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Watermelon Yam, T101-f-3		

- 1 Shipments may or may not be precleared. If they are precleared, the shipment must be accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 signed by the APHIS inspector on site in New Zealand to validate foreign site preclearance. The PPQ Form 203 needs a midge statement. If the shipment was precleared, GO to [page 2-40](#). If the shipment was **not** precleared, GO to [page 2-21](#).
- 2 Require a phytosanitary certificate issued by the New Zealand Department of Agriculture that affirms the commodity was grown in an area free of the redlegged-earth mite, *Halotydeus destructor* (Tucker) or require T101 for this particular commodity.
- 3 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 4 Require a phytosanitary certificate issued by MAF bearing the declaration: "These peppers were grown in greenhouses in accordance with the conditions of 7CFR 319.56-2hh."

**NICARAGUA, Republic of**

ALL	NA
<p> <i>Allium</i> spp.  Artichoke, globe (immature floral head)  Asparagus  Banana (fruit, leaf) no permit p. 2.8  Basil (leaf, stem)  Blackberry  <i>Brassica</i> spp.  Carrot (leaf, stem, root)  Cassava  Celery (leaf, stem)  <i>Cichorium</i> spp. (above ground parts)  Cilantro (above ground parts)  Corn, green  Cucurbit<sup>1</sup>  Dasheen (tuber)  Eggplant (commercial shipments only)  Faba bean (pod), T101-k-2-1  Faba bean (shelled)  Fennel<sup>2</sup> (leaf and stem)  German chamomile <sup>2</sup>(flower and leaf)  Green bean (pod), T101-k-2-1  Green bean (shelled)  Jicama root<sup>2</sup>  Lettuce (above ground parts)  Lime, sour  Lotus root<sup>2</sup>  Loroco (flower, leaf, and stem)  Mango<sup>3</sup> (fruit) T102-a or T105-b-2<sup>4</sup>  Mint (above ground parts)  Mung bean (pod), T101-k-2-1  Mung bean (shelled)  Okra (pod)  Papaya (fruit) (Solo line or solo cultivars, like Formosa and Maradol) (prohibited into Hawaii)<sup>5</sup>  Parsley (above ground parts)  Pea (pod) T101-k-2-1  Pea, shelled (seed without pod)  Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii)  Radicchio (above ground parts)  Rambutan<sup>6</sup> (fruit, including clusters of fruit attached to a stem)  Raspberry (fruit)  Rosemary (above ground parts)  Salsify (leaf, stem, root)  Spinach (leaf, stem)  Strawberry (fruit)  Thyme (leaf, stem)  Tomato (green only) (commercial shipments only)  Turnip (leaf, stem, root)  Waterlily root<sup>2</sup> </p>	<p>Naranjilla (fruit) (commercial shipments only)</p>
Continued on next page	

## NICARAGUA, Republic of

ALL	NA
Yam, T101-f-3 Yam bean root <sup>2</sup> Yard-long bean (pod) T101-k-2-1 Yard-long bean (shelled)	

- 1 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 2 Shipping boxes must be labeled “Not for distribution in HI, PR, VI, and Guam.
- 3 Mangoes must be treated with a hot water dip at an APHIS approved facility in Nicaragua. Each box must be marked with the statement, “APHIS-USDA TREATED WITH HOT WATER.” The shipment must be accompanied by the original copy of the PPQ Form 203 completed and signed by the APHIS officer on site in Nicaragua.
- 4 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 5 May only come from the departments of Carazo, Granada, Managua, Masaya, and Rivas. Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate declaring that “The papayas in this shipment were grown, packed, and shipped in accordance with the provisions of 7CFR 319.56-2(w).” Cartons must be stamped, “Not for importation or distribution within Hawaii.”
- 6 Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Nicaraguan department of agriculture stating that (1) the fruit is free from *Coccus moestus*, *C. viridis*, *Dysmicoccus neobrevipes*, *Planococcus lilacinus*, *P. minor*, and *Psedococcus landoi*; and (2) all damaged fruit was removed from the shipment prior to export under the supervision of the Nicaraguan department of agriculture . Shipping boxes must be labeled “Not for distribution in HI, PR, VI, and Guam.”

## NIGER, Republic of the

ALL
Banana (fruit, leaf) page 2-27 Onion, <i>Allium cepa</i> (bulb) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Yam, T101-f-3

## NIGERIA, Federal Republic of

ALL	NA	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) Banana (fruit, leaf), p. 2.8 Dasheen Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Yam, T101-f-3	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> Cassava Cilantro Cockscomb (leaf, shoot, stem) Fameflower, <i>Talinum triangulare</i> Spinach	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> Cilantro Cockscomb Fameflower, <i>Talinum triangulare</i> Spinach

## NIUE

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## NORFOLK ISLAND

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

**NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS — See Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands**

**NORTHERN IRELAND — See United Kingdom**

**NORWAY, Kingdom of**

ALL	NA
Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-I-2) Strawberry <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Yam, T101-f-3	Blackberry (fruit) Raspberry (fruit)

**OMAN, Sultanate of**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

**PAKISTAN, Islamic Republic of**

ALL	NA
Yam, T101-f-3	<i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb)

**PALAU, Republic of**

ALL	GUAM & CNMI
Yam, T101-f-3	All fruits are approved entry from Palau <b>except</b> citrus. All vegetables (including potato) are approved entry into Palau <b>except</b> dasheen.

**PALESTINIAN TERRITORY, OCCUPIED — See ISRAEL**

**PANAMA, Republic of**

ALL	NA	SAG	NP
Acrocomia <i>Allium</i> spp. Arrowroot Asparagus Ayale Banana (fruit, leaf) (no permit), page 2-27 Basil (above ground parts) Bean, garden and lima (pod), T101-k-2-1 Bean, garden and lima (shelled) Beet Belgian endive (above ground parts) Blackberry (fruit) Black palm nut <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Carrot Cassava Celery Chervil (above ground parts) Chicory (above ground parts) Cilantro Corn, green Cucurbit <sup>1</sup> (commercial shipments only) Dasheen Durian Eggplant (fruit) (commercial shipments only) Endive (above ground parts) Fenugreek (leaf, stem) Grapefruit T107-b <sup>2</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>3 4</sup> Lettuce Lime, sour Mint (above ground parts) Okra (pod) Orange, sweet T107-b <sup>2</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>3 4</sup> Oregano, <i>Origanum</i> spp. (above ground parts) Papaya (fruit) (Solo line or solo cultivars, like Formosa and Maradol) (prohibited into Hawaii) <sup>5</sup> Pea (pod or shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Rambutan <sup>6</sup> Raspberry (fruit) Roselle (calyx) Rosemary (above ground parts) Rutabaga Salsify Spinach Strawberry Swiss chard Tangerine T107-b <sup>2</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>3 4</sup> Tarragon (above ground parts) Thyme Thyme, lemon leaf, stem)	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Artichoke, Jerusalem Cacao bean pod Cucurbit <sup>1</sup> Ethrog, T107-a, page 2-27 Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Pigeon pea <sup>7</sup> (pod or shelled) Sorrel	Artichoke, Jerusalem Chayote	Artichoke, Jerusalem Cucurbit <sup>1</sup>

Continued on next page



**PANAMA, Republic of**

ALL	NA	SAG	NP
Tomato (green only) (commercial shipments only) Turnip Watercress Yam, T101-f-3			

- 1 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 2 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 3 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 4 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- 5 May only come from the provinces of Coclé, Herrera, and Los Santos; Districts of Aleanje, David, and Dolega in the Province of Chiriquí; and all areas in the Province of Panama that are west of the Panama Canal. Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate declaring that "The papayas in this shipment were grown, packed, and shipped in accordance with the provisions of 7CFR 319.56-2(w)." Cartons must be stamped, "Not for importation or distribution within Hawaii."
- 6 Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Panamanian department of agriculture stating that (1) the fruit is free from *Coccus molestus*, *C. viridis*, *Dysmicoccus neobrevipes*, *Planococcus lilacinus*, *P. minor*, and *Pseudococcus landoi*; and (2) all damaged fruit was removed from the shipment prior to export under the supervision of the Panamanian department of agriculture. Shipping boxes must be labeled "Not for distribution in HI, PR, VI, and Guam."
- 7 If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.

**PAPUA NEW GUINEA**

ALL	GUAM and CNMI
Dasheen (tuber) Kava, <i>Piper methysticum</i> (rhizome) Yam, T101-f-3	Lettuce

**PARAGUAY, Republic of**

ALL	NA and NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Asparagus Banana (fruit, leaf) (no permit), <a href="#">page 2-11</a> Corn, green Durian Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Strawberry Watercress Yam, T101-f-3	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head)

**PERU, Republic of**

ALL	NA	SAG
<i>Allium</i> spp. Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Arugula (leaf, stem) Asparagus, shoot (green), T101-b-1 Asparagus, shoot (white) <sup>1</sup> Banana (fruit, leaf) (no permit), <a href="#">page 2-27</a> Basil (leaf, stem) <i>Brassica</i> , spp. Carrot (root) Cassava Chervil (leaf, stem) Chicory (leaf) Cilantro Corn, green Cornsalad (whole plant) Dill (above ground parts) Durian Grape T107-a-1 <sup>2</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>3 6</sup> Lambsquarters (above ground parts) Lemongrass (leaf, stem) Lettuce Mango (fruit) T102-a <sup>4</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>3 6</sup> Marjoram ( <i>Origanum</i> spp.) (above ground parts) Mustard greens (leaf) Oregano (leaf, stem) Parsley (leaf, stem) Pigeon pea (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Radicchio (leaf) Snow pea (pod or shelled) Strawberry Swiss chard (leaf and stem) Thyme (above ground parts) Watercress Yam, T101-f-3	Artichoke, Jerusalem Bean <sup>5</sup> (pod or shelled) Blueberry (fruit), T101-i-1-1 or T105-b-2 <sup>6</sup> Cacao bean pod Celery Chickpea Okra, (pod), <a href="#">page 2-27</a> Pea (pod or shelled)	Okra, (pod), T101-p-2

1 If green is visible, REQUIRE T101-b-1.

- 2 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 3 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- 4 Mangoes must be treated with a hot water dip at an APHIS approved facility in Peru. Each box must be marked with the statement, "APHIS-USDA TREATED WITH HOT WATER." The shipment must be accompanied by the original copy of the PPQ Form 203 completed and signed by the APHIS officer on site in Peru.
- 5 If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2.27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 6 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.

#### PHILIPPINES, Republic of the

From all areas of the Philippines				Guimaras Island Only
ALL	NA	GUAM & CNMI	NP	ALL
<i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) Basil (leaf) <i>Cinnamomum</i> spp. (leaf) Dasheen (tuber) Durian Indigo (leaf) Jicama (root) Lotus root Sarsaparilla (root) Turmeric Yam, T101-f-3	Avocado, T105-c Pineapple, smooth Cayenne <sup>1</sup> cultivar only	Broccoli Carrot (root) Cauliflower Celery Leafy vegetables Pea (pod or shelled) Pineapple, smooth Cayenne <sup>1</sup> cultivar only Potato Radish (root) Sugar beet (root)	Avocado, T101-c-1 or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3</sup>	Mango <sup>4</sup>

- 1 Only varieties which are at least 50 percent smooth Cayenne by lineage are admissible. The importer or the importer's agent must provide the officer with documentation that establishes the variety's lineage. This document is necessary only with the first importation.
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

- 4 All mangoes will be precleared. They must have received a vapor heat treatment at an APHIS approved facility in the Philippines. Each box must be marked with the statement that the mangoes were vapor heat treated. The shipment must be accompanied by the original copy of the PPQ Form 203 signed by the APHIS officer on site in the Philippines. See [Special Procedures—Procedures for Precleared Mangoes from the Philippines](#) for directions for inspecting the shipment.

## PITCAIRN

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## POLAND, Republic of

ALL	NA
<i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-I-2) Pepper (fruit) Strawberry Tomato (fruit) <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Yam, T101-f-3	Carrot

## PONAPE — See Micronesia

## PORTUGAL, (Portuguese Republic)

Peninsular Portugal:		Azores:		Madeira Islands:	
ALL	NA	ALL	NA	ALL	NA
<i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Dasheen Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-i-2) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Strawberry Tomato (green only) Yam, T101-f-3	Chickpea Cipollino (wild onion) Ethrog, T107-a, page 2-27 Fennel Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3 4</sup> Lime, sour Melon ( <i>Cucumis melo</i> only) Pea (pod or shelled)	<i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) Dasheen Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Tomato (green only) (commercial shipments only) Yam, T101-f-3	Bean <sup>5</sup> , faba (pod or shelled) Beet <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Cipollino (wild onion) Cucumber Fennel Melon ( <i>Cucumis melo</i> only) Pea (pod or shelled) Swiss chard	<i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) Dasheen Yam, T101-f-3	Cipollino (wild onion)

- 1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.

- 4 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- 5 If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.

### QUATAR, State of

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

### RÉUNION, Department of

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

### RHODES — See Greece

### ROMANIA

ALL	NA
Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry Yam, T101-f-3	Bean <sup>1</sup> , lima and garden (pod or shelled)

- 1 If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.

### RUSSIAN FEDERATION

ALL	NA
All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Yam, T101-f-3	Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3 4</sup>

- 1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.
- 4 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

**RWANDA (Rwandese Republic)**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

**RYUKYU ISLAND — See Japan**

**SABA—See the Netherlands Antilles**

**ST. BARTHELEMY—See Guadeloupe**

**ST. EUSTATIUS—See the Netherlands Antilles**

**SAINT HELENA**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

**SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS**

From both the islands of St. Kitts and Nevis			From the island of St. Kitts only:			From the island of Nevis only:		
ALL	NA	SAG	ALL	PR	VI	NA	SAG	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Arrowroot Asparagus Bean (shelled) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Breadfruit Cassava Corn, green Dasheen Eggplant Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Lettuce Lime, sour Mangosteen Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Pepper Pigeon pea (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Queensland arrowroot, <i>Canna indica</i> Strawberry Tomato	Avocado Bean <sup>1</sup> (pod) Cacao bean pod Carrot Citrus <sup>2</sup> Okra (radish), page 2-27 Pigeon pea <sup>1</sup> (pod) Radish	Cacao bean pod Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Breadnut, <i>Brosimum alicastrum</i> Cucurbit <sup>3</sup> Sapodilla	Avocado Citrus <sup>2</sup>	Citrus <sup>2</sup>	Cucurbit <sup>3</sup>	Cucumber	Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>2</sup>

- 1 If destined to an SAG location, then require T104-a-1. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 2 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.
- 3 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.

## SAINT LUCIA

ALL	NA	SAG	PR	VI
<i>Allium</i> spp. Arrowroot Asparagus Bean (shelled) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Breadfruit Breadnut, <i>Brosimum alicastrum</i> Cassava Corn, green Cucurbit <sup>1</sup> Dasheen Eggplant Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Lettuce Lime, sour Mangosteen Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Pepper Pigeon pea (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Queensland arrowroot, <i>Canna indica</i> Sapodilla Strawberry Tomato	Avocado Bean <sup>2</sup> (pod) Cacao bean pod Carrot Citrus <sup>3</sup> Okra (pod),page 2-27 Pigeon pea <sup>2</sup> (pod) Radish	Cacao bean pod Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Avocado Citrus <sup>3</sup>	Citrus <sup>3</sup>

- 1 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 2 If destined to an SAG location, then require T104-a-1. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 3 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.

## ST. MARTIN (France and Netherlands)

ALL	NA	SAG
Corn, green Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii)	Okra (pod),page 2-27	Okra (pod), T101-p-2

## SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON, Territorial Collectivity of

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.



### SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES

ALL	NA	SAG	PR & VI
<i>Allium</i> spp. Arrowroot Asparagus Avocado Barbados cherry (prohibited into Hawaii) <sup>1</sup> Bean (shelled) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Breadfruit Carambola <sup>2</sup> Cassava Corn, green Cucurbit <sup>3</sup> Dasheen Eggplant Governor's plum <sup>1</sup> Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Lime, sour Mangosteen Mombin, <i>Spondias</i> spp. <sup>1</sup> Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Passion fruit, <i>Passiflora</i> spp. <sup>1</sup> Pepper Pigeon pea (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Sapodilla <sup>1</sup> Strawberry Tomato Turmeric	Bean <sup>4</sup> (pod) Cacao bean pod Carrot Citrus <sup>5</sup> Okra (pod),page 2-27 Pigeon pea <sup>2</sup> (pod) Radish	Cacao bean pod Okra (pod) <sup>1</sup> , T101-p-2	Citrus <sup>3</sup>

- 1 If from the island of Bequia only, REFUSE ENTRY.
- 2 If from the island of Bequia only, REQUIRE T107-c.
- 3 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 4 If destined to an SAG location, then require T101-k-2. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 5 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.

### SAMOA, Independent State of

ALL
Banana (green fruit), p. 2.8 Dasheen Kava, <i>Piper methysticum</i> (rhizome) Yam, T101-f-3

### SAN MARINO, Republic of

Only fruits and vegetables listed under "ALL COUNTRIES" are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from "ALL COUNTRIES," then REFUSE ENTRY.

### **SÃO TOMÉ AND PRÍNCIPE, Democratic Republic of**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

### **SAUDI ARABIA, Kingdom of**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

### **SENEGAL, Republic of**

<b>ALL</b>	<b>NA</b>
Banana (fruit, leaf), p. 2.8 Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Yam, T101-f-3	Beans, garden (pod or shelled) T101-k-2-1

### **SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO**

<b>ALL</b>	<b>NA</b>
Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry Yam, T101-f-3	Cipollino (wild onion) Dasheen Ethrog, T107-a, page 2-27

### **SEYCHELLES, Republic of**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

### **SHETLAND ISLANDS — See United Kingdom**

### **SIERRA LEONE, Republic of**

<b>ALL</b>
Banana (fruit, leaf), page 2-27 Cassava (leaf, root) Dasheen Jute (leaf) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Potato (leaf) Yam, T101-f-3

### **SINGAPORE, Republic of**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

### **SLOVAKIA, (Slovak Republic)**

<b>ALL</b>
All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry Yam T101-f-3

1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.

### **SLOVENIA, Republic of**

<b>ALL</b>	<b>NA</b>
Garlic (bulb) <sup>1</sup> , T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry Yam, T101-f-3	Cipollino (wild onion) Dasheen Ethrog, T107-a, page 2-27

1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.

### **SOLOMON ISLANDS**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

### **SOMALIA, (Somali Democratic Republic)**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

### **SOUTH AFRICA, Republic of**

<b>From all Provinces of South Africa</b>	<b>From the Hartswater and Warrenton magisterial districts in the Northern Cape Province or West Cape Province</b>
<b>ALL</b>	<b>ALL</b>
Apple (fruit) T107-a <sup>1</sup> , or T105-b-2 <sup>2 3</sup> Artichoke, globe (immature flower heads) Asparagus shoot (white <sup>4</sup> from blanching) Grape (fruit) <sup>5</sup> Nectarine (fruit) T107-e <sup>1</sup> Peach (fruit) T107-e <sup>1</sup> Pear (fruit) T107-a <sup>1</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>2 2</sup> Pineapple (fruit) (prohibited into Hawaii) Plum (fruit) T107-e <sup>1</sup>	Citrus (fruit) T107-e <sup>1</sup>

- 1 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- 4 If green is visible, REFUSE ENTRY.
- 5 Shipments may or may not be precleared. If they are precleared, the shipment must be accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 signed by the APHIS inspector on site in South Africa to validate foreign site preclearance. If the shipment was not precleared then see [Table 2-38](#).

## **SOUTH GEORGIA AND THE SOUTH SANDWICH ISLANDS**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

**SPAIN, Kingdom of**

<b>Peninsular Spain and the Balearic Islands (Ibiza, Mallorca, and Menorca):</b>			<b>Specified Provinces and Municipalities</b>	<b>Canary Islands:</b>	
<b>ALL</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>SAG</b>	<b>ALL</b>	<b>ALL</b>	<b>NA</b>
<i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Apple T107-a <sup>2</sup> or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>3 4 5</sup> Asparagus shoot (white <sup>6</sup> from blanching) Bean, garden (pod or shelled) <i>Cichorium</i> spp. Cucumber (fruit) (commercial shipments only) Eggplant (fruit) (commercial shipments only) Garlic <sup>7</sup> (bulb), T101-e-2 Grapefruit T107-a <sup>2</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>3 5</sup> Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Kiwi (fruit) T107-a <sup>2</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>3 5</sup> Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) <sup>8</sup> Lettuce (above ground parts), T101-n-2 Loquat (fruit) T107-a <sup>2</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>3 5</sup> Orange, sweet T107-a <sup>2</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>3 5</sup> Pea (pod or shelled) Persimmon (fruit) T107-a <sup>2</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>3 5</sup> Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Strawberry	Artichoke, Jerusalem Cipollino (wild onion) Ethrog, T107-a, page 2-27 Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>3 4 5</sup> Lime, sour Melon ( <i>Cucumis melo</i> only) Ortanique (fruit) T107-a <sup>2</sup>	Melon ( <i>Cucumis melo</i> only)	Pepper <sup>9</sup> (fruit) <sup>10</sup> Tomato <sup>11</sup> (fruit) (pink or red) <sup>12</sup>	<i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) Banana (leaf, fruit), page 2-27 Cucumber (fruit) (commercial shipments only) Tomato (green only) (commercial shipments only) Yam, T101-f-3	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> Cucumber Pea (pod or shelled)

Continued on next page

**SPAIN, Kingdom of**

Peninsular Spain and the Balearic Islands (Ibiza, Mallorca, and Menorca):			Specified Provinces and Municipalities	Canary Islands:	
ALL	NA	SAG	ALL	ALL	NA
Tangerine T107-a <sup>13</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>3 5</sup> Tomato (green only) (commercial shipments only) Watermelon (fruit) (commercial shipments only) Yam, T101-f-3					

- 1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.
- 2 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 3 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 4 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.
- 5 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- 6 If green is visible, REFUSE ENTRY.
- 7 Require treatment as a condition of entry unless accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate which attests that the shipment is free of infestation with *Brachymerus* spp. or *Dyspessa ulula* and inspection reveals no significant plant pests which warrant treatment.
- 8 Shipments may or may **not** be precleared. If they are precleared, the shipment must be accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 signed by the APHIS inspector on site in Spain to validate foreign site preclearance. If the shipment arrives at a North Atlantic port and was **not** precleared, INSPECT AND RELEASE. If the shipment arrives at other than a North Atlantic port and was **not** precleared, REFUSE ENTRY.
- 9 Peppers are admissible from Almeria and Alicante Provinces only. Peppers must arrive at the U.S. port of entry in insect proof cartons or cartons covered with an insect proof tarpaulin.
- 10 Require phytosanitary certification bearing the additional declaration: "These peppers were grown in registered greenhouses in Almeria Province in Spain." Peppers may be shipped only from December 1 through April 30. Peppers must arrive at U.S. port of entry in fruit fly-proof cartons or cartons covered with insect-proof tarpaulin."
- 11 Tomatoes are admissible from Almeria or Alicante Provinces or the municipalities of Albunol and Carchuna in Granada Province only. Tomatoes must arrive at the U.S. port of entry in insect proof cartons or cartons covered with an insect proof tarpaulin.

- 12 Require phytosanitary certification bearing the additional declaration: "These tomatoes were grown in registered greenhouses in Almeria Province in Spain." **CAUTION:** Tomatoes may be shipped only from December 1 through April 30. Tomatoes must arrive at U.S. port of entry in fruit fly-proof cartons or cartons covered with insect-proof tarpaulin."
- 13 Clementine fruit (tangerines) from Spain does **not** have limited distribution restrictions for the 2003-2004 shipping season. Clementines can be distributed to all U.S. States and Territories.

### **SRI LANKA, Democratic Socialist Republic of**

<b>ALL</b>
Pineapple, smooth Cayenne <sup>1</sup> cultivar only (prohibited into Hawaii) Yam, T101-f-3

- 1 Only varieties which are at least 50 percent smooth Cayenne by lineage are admissible. The importer or the importer's agent must provide the officer with documentation that establishes the variety's lineage. This document is necessary only with the first importation.

### **SUDAN, Republic of the**

All agricultural products are presently under embargo by Executive Order. After inspection, allow entry only to those item listed under ALL COUNTRIES. Refer to Customs for enforcement.
--

### **SURINAME, Republic of**

<b>ALL</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>SAG and NP</b>
<i>Allium</i> spp. Amaranth (leaf, stem) Asparagus Banana (fruit, leaf) (no permit) page 2-27 Basil (leaf) Bean sprouts (mung) Black palm nut (fruit) Cassava <i>Cinnamomum</i> spp. (leaf) Corn, green Dasheen Durian Jessamine (leaf, stem) Malabar spinach (leaf, stem) Okra (pod), T101-p-2,page 2-27 Pak choi (leaf, stem) Watercress Yam, T101-f-3	Artichoke, globe (immature flower heads) Bean <sup>1</sup> (pod or shelled) Cacao bean pod Celery	Cacao bean pod

- 1 If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.

### **SVALBARD AND JAN MAYEN**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under "ALL COUNTRIES" are admissible, subject to inspection. If <b>not</b> admissible from "ALL COUNTRIES," then REFUSE ENTRY.
--

## SWAZILAND, Kingdom of

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## SWEDEN, Kingdom of

ALL	NA
Dill (above ground parts) Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Yam, T101-f-3	Blackberry (fruit) Raspberry (fruit)

## SWITZERLAND (Swiss Confederation)

ALL	NA
All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Garlic bulb, T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry Yam, T101-f-3	Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3 4</sup>

- 1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.
- 4 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

## SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC

ALL	NA
Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Yam, T101-f-3	Ethrog, T107-a, page 2-27 Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>1 2 3</sup>

- 1 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 2 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.



- 3 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

**TAHITI—See French Polynesia**

**TAIWAN, PROVINCE OF CHINA (Official name) (use accepted name in EXCERPT for Export Certificates)**

ALL	GUAM and CNMI
<i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) (except garlic chive, see Guam) Arrowhead <sup>1</sup> Arrowroot Asparagus Bamboo shoots <i>Brassica oleracea</i> (prohibited Into Alaska) Burdock (root) Carambola T107-f (fruit) <sup>2</sup> or T105-b-1 <sup>3 5</sup> Cassava Dasheen Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Jicama Kudzu Litchi (fruit, including clusters of fruit attached to a stem) T107-h <sup>2 4</sup> (prohibited into Florida) or T105-b-1 <sup>3 5</sup> Lotus root Mango, T106-d or T105-b-1 <sup>5</sup> Rutabaga Turnip Udo Wasabi (root and stem) Yam, T01-f-3	Bean sprouts Burdock (root) Carrot (root) Celery Chrysanthemum greens (leaf, stem) Chive Garlic Garlic chive (above ground parts) Leek Lettuce Onion Pea (pod or shelled) Pineapple, smooth Cayenne <sup>6</sup> cultivar only (prohibited into Hawaii)

- Since arrowhead (*Sagittaria sagittifolia*) is a noxious weed, it is admissible only if the importer has a valid "Permit to Move Live Plant Pests" (PPQ Form 526). When a permit is present, follow the conditions spelled out in Section C of the permit. If the permit is absent, prohibit entry.
- Shipments are prohibited into Florida even if treated. If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- Cartons must be stamped, "Not for distribution in FL."

- 5 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 6 Only varieties which are at least 50 percent smooth Cayenne by lineage are admissible. The importer or the importer's agent must provide the officer with documentation that establishes the variety's lineage. This document is necessary only with the first importation.

## TAJIKISTAN, Republic of

ALL	NA
All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Yam, T101-f-3	Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3 4</sup>

- 1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.
- 4 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

## TANZANIA, UNITED REPUBLIC OF

ALL
<i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) Yam, T101-f-3

## THAILAND, Kingdom of

ALL	GUAM and CNMI
<i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) Amaranth (above ground parts) Asparagus (shoot), T101-b-1-1 Basil (leaf, stem) Dasheen (leaf, stem) Durian Eryngo (leaf) Galanga (root) Lotus root (seed pod) Turmeric (leaf, stem) Yam, T101-f-3	Asparagus Carrot (root) Celery Lettuce Pineapple, smooth Cayenne <sup>1</sup> cultivar only (prohibited into Hawaii) Radish

- 1 Only varieties which are at least 50 percent smooth Cayenne by lineage are admissible. The importer or the importer's agent must provide the officer with documentation that establishes the variety's lineage. This document is necessary only with the first importation.

### **TOGO (Togoese Republic)**

<b>ALL</b>
Banana (fruit, leaf), page 2-27 Cassava Dasheen Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Yam, T101-f-3

### **TOKARA ISLAND — See Japan**

### **TOKELAU**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under "ALL COUNTRIES" are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from "ALL COUNTRIES," then REFUSE ENTRY.

### **TONGA, Kingdom of**

<b>ALL</b>
Banana (fruit) (green only) Burdock (root, stem, leaf) Dasheen Jicama (root) Kava, <i>Piper methysticum</i> (rhizome) Pumpkin (fruit) Udo Yam, T101-f-3

**TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO, Republic of**

ALL	NA	SAG	VI
<i>Allium</i> spp. Asparagus Banana (fruit) (no permit) page 2-27 Basil (leaf) Bean <sup>1</sup> (shelled) Breadfruit Cassava (prohibited into Hawaii) Cilantro <i>Cinnamomum</i> spp. (leaf) Corn, green Cucurbit <sup>2</sup> Dasheen (whole plant) Chrysanthemum greens (leaf, stem) Eggplant (commercial shipments only) Grapefruit T107-c <sup>3</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>4 5</sup> Lemon (fruit) (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lemongrass (leaf, stem) Lettuce Leren (tuber) Lime, sour (commercial shipments only) Orange, sweet T107-c <sup>3</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>4 5</sup> Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Pepper Pigeon pea <sup>1</sup> (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Roselle (calyx) Shield leaf (leaf, stem) Sorrel Strawberry Tangerine T107-c <sup>3</sup> or T105-b-4 <sup>4 5</sup> Thyme Tomato Watercress Yam, T101-f-3	Bean <sup>1</sup> (shelled or pod) Cacao bean pod Chinese amaranth Chinese cabbage Eryngo Mangosteen Okra (pod), page 2-27 Parsley Pigeon pea <sup>1</sup> (shelled or pod) Pokeweed greens (leaf, stem)	Okra (pod), T101-p-2 Roselle (calyx) T101-p-2 <sup>6</sup>	Yan

- 1 If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 2 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 3 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 4 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.

- 5 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- 6 Use the same treatment as for okra.

### TUNISIA, Republic of

ALL	NA
Banana (leaf, fruit) page 2-27 Grapefruit T107-a <sup>1</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>2 3</sup> Orange, sweet T107-a <sup>1</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>2 3</sup> Peach T107-a or T108-a <sup>1</sup> or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3 4</sup> Pear T107-a or T108-a <sup>1</sup> or T105-b-1 <sup>3 4</sup> Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Plum T107-a or T108-a <sup>1</sup> or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3 4</sup> Tangerine T107-a <sup>1</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>2 3</sup> Yam, T101-f-3	Asparagus Cipollino (wild onion) Ethrog, T107-a, page 2-27 Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3 4</sup>

- 1 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 2 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- 3 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 4 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.

### TURKEY, Republic of

ALL	NA
All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Orange, sweet T107-a <sup>2</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>3 4</sup> Strawberry Yam, T101-f-3	Ethrog, T107-a, page 2-27 Grape (fruit) T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a Lemon (fruit) (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lime, sour Orange, sweet T107-a <sup>2</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>3 4</sup> Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii)

- 1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.

- 2 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports: Any port located North of 39 degrees latitude and East of 104 degrees longitude; the maritime ports of Wilmington, NC, Seattle, WA, Corpus Christi, TX, and Gulfport, MS; Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA; Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA; and Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA.
- 3 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 4 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

## TURKMENISTAN

ALL	NA
All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Yam, T101-f-3	Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3 4</sup>

- 1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.
- 4 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

## TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## TUVALU

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## UGANDA, Republic of

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## UKRAINE

ALL	NA
All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Yam, T101-f-3	Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T101-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3 4</sup>

- 1 If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.
- 4 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

## UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## UNITED KINGDOM, of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

England, Orkney Islands, Scotland, and Wales:		Channel Islands:		Northern Ireland:	Isle of Man and Shetland Islands:
ALL	NA	ALL	NA	ALL	
<i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) Basil (leaf, stem) Cucumber Garden cress Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Rhubarb <i>Ribes</i> spp. (except <i>R. nigrum</i> ) Strawberry <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Yam, T101-f-3	Artichoke, Chinese Artichoke, Jerusalem Blackberry (fruit) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Carrot <i>Cichorium</i> spp. Grape Melon ( <i>Cucumis melo</i> only) Parsley Peach Raspberry (fruit) Sloeberry Tomato	Tomato Yam, T101-f-3	<i>Brassica oleracea</i>	Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Pea (pod or shelled) Strawberry Yam, T101-f-3	Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If <b>not</b> admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## URUGUAY, Eastern Republic of

ALL	NA
<i>Allium</i> spp. Apple T107-a-1 <sup>1</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>2 3</sup> Asparagus Banana (fruit) (no permit) page 2-27 Corn, green Durian Nectarine T107-a-1 <sup>1</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>2 3</sup> Peach T107-a-1 <sup>1</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>2 3</sup> Pear T107-a-1 <sup>1</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>2 3</sup> Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Plum T107-a-1 <sup>1</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>2 3</sup> Strawberry Watercress Yam, T101-f-3	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a-1 or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3 4</sup>

- If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.

## UZBEKISTAN, Republic of

ALL	NA
All <i>Allium</i> spp. (bulb) except <i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) <sup>1</sup> Garlic (bulb), T101-e-2 Horseradish (to Hawaii T101-l-2) Strawberry <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Yam, T101-f-3	Grape, T101-h-2 and T107-a; or T107-h-2-1 or T108-a or T105-b-1 <sup>2 3 4</sup>

- If garlic (*Allium sativum*), see entry under Garlic.
- Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- As a substitute for cold treatment only when applied in combination with other treatments e.g. methyl bromide fumigation. MB fumigation still required as prescribed to treat pests other than fruit flies.



- 4 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

**VANATU, Republic of**

<b>ALL</b>
Banana (fruit), page 2-27
Carrot (root)
Dasheen (root)
Radish (root)
Yam, T101-f-3

**VATICAN CITY — (See HOLY SEE)**

**VENEZUELA, Republic of**

ALL	NA	SAG	PR
<i>Allium</i> spp. Asparagus Banana (fruit) (no permit), p. 2.8 Beet (root) Cantaloupe <sup>1</sup> Cassava Corn, green Dasheen Durian Grape, T107-a-1 (prohibited into California) Grapefruit <sup>2</sup> , T107-a-1 or T105-b-2 <sup>3 4</sup> Honeydew melon <sup>1</sup> Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lime, sour Mango <sup>5</sup> T102-a or T105-b-2 <sup>3 4</sup> Orange, sweet T107-a-1 <sup>2</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>3 4</sup> Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Strawberry Tangerine T107-a-1 <sup>2</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>3 4</sup> Watercress Watermelon <sup>1</sup> Yam, T101-f-3	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Bean <sup>6</sup> (pod or shelled) Cacao bean pod Carrot (root) Lettuce Okra (pod),page 2-27 Pea (pod or shelled) Peruvian carrot Pigeon pea <sup>6</sup> (pod or shelled) Radish (root)	Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Cabbage Carrot (root) Cauliflower Celery Lettuce

- 1 Require phytosanitary certification indicating that the cantaloupes or melons were grown in an area recognized to be free of the South American cucurbit fly.
- 2 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 3 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 4 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.
- 5 Mangoes must be treated with a hot water dip at an APHIS approved facility in Venezuela. Each box must be marked with the statement, "APHIS-USDA TREATED WITH HOT WATER." The shipment must be accompanied by the original copy of the PPQ Form 203 completed and signed by the APHIS officer on site in Venezuela.
- 6 If destined to a SAG location, then require T101-k-2-1. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.

## VIETNAM, Socialist Republic of

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## VIRGIN ISLANDS (BR.)<sup>1</sup>

ALL	NA	SAG	VI
Corn, green Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp.	Okra (pod), page 2-27	Okra (pod), T101-p-2	All fruit <b>except for mango</b> and vegetables are approved for entry from the British Virgin Islands without permit or precautionary fumigation as condition of entry. All fruit and vegetables are subject to inspection and Notification of Arrival.

- 1 An island group close to the U.S. Virgin Islands. The British Virgin Islands include: Tortola, Anegada, Norman, Peter, Salt, and Virgin Gorda.

## VOLCANO ISLANDS — See Japan

## WALLIS AND FUTUNA ISLANDS

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## WEST INDIES — See the green section at the back of this reference

## YAP — See Micronesia

## WESTERN SAHARA<sup>1</sup>

ALL
Tomato (fruit) (green only) (commercial shipments only) Tomato (fruit) (pink) (admissible from 12/01 through 04/30) <sup>2 3</sup>

- 1 Provisional name.
- 2 Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate stating that, “These tomatoes were grown in registered greenhouses in Dahkla Province, Western Sahara and were pink at the time of packing.” Tomatoes must arrive at the U.S. port of entry in insect proof cartons or cartons covered with an insect proof tarpaulin.
- 3 If the tomatoes transit fruit fly supporting areas of Europe and South America, they must be sealed by the Ministry of Agriculture of Western Sahara and the official seal must appear on the phytosanitary certificate. Tomatoes must arrive at the U.S. port of entry in insect proof cartons or cartons covered with an insect proof tarpaulin.

## YEMEN, Republic of

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## YUGOSLAVIA — See Serbia and Montenegro

## **ZAIRE, (See Congo, Democratic Republic of the)**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

## **ZAMBIA, Republic of**

### **ALL**

Snow pea (immature pod)

## **ZIMBABWE, Republic of**

### **ALL**

Apple (fruit) T107-a<sup>1</sup> or T105-b-2<sup>2 3</sup>

Apricot (fruit) T107-e<sup>1</sup>

Kiwi (fruit) T107-a<sup>1</sup> or T105-b-2<sup>2 3</sup>

Nectarine (fruit) T107-e<sup>1</sup>

Peach (fruit) T107-e<sup>1</sup>

Pear (fruit) T107-a<sup>1</sup> or T105-b-2<sup>2 3</sup>

Plum (fruit) T107-e<sup>1</sup>

- 1 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 2 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in [7CFR 305.2](#). Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 3 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated may transit through Dallas/Ft Worth) and Virginia.

---

## List of Approved Fruits and Vegetables—West Indies

The following pages contain the countries of the West Indies listed alphabetically. The countries of the West Indies as defined by Plant Protection and Quarantine are as follows:

- ◆ Anguilla
- ◆ Antigua and Barbuda
- ◆ Bahamas
- ◆ Barbados
- ◆ Cayman Islands
- ◆ Cuba
- ◆ Dominica
- ◆ Dominican Republic
- ◆ Grenada
- ◆ Guadeloupe (and St. Barthelemy)
- ◆ Haiti
- ◆ Jamaica
- ◆ Martinique
- ◆ Montserrat
- ◆ Saint Kitts and Nevis
- ◆ Saint Lucia
- ◆ St. Martin
- ◆ Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
- ◆ Turks and Caicos Islands
- ◆ Virgin Islands

**ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES**

ALL <sup>1</sup>	PR	VI	GUAM & CNMI
<p>The following are approved from all countries in the West Indies<sup>2</sup>. See the individual country list for other approved fruits and vegetables.</p> <p>Aloe vera (above ground parts)</p> <p>Amaranth, <i>Amaranthus</i> spp.(leaf, stem)<sup>3</sup></p> <p><i>Annona</i> spp. (leaf)</p> <p>Banana (fruit, leaf) (no permit), page 2-27</p> <p>Basil<sup>3</sup></p> <p>Bat nut or devil pod (<i>Trapa bicornis</i>)</p> <p>Bay laurel</p> <p>Beet (leaf)</p> <p>Cannonball fruit</p> <p>Chamomile, <i>Anthemis</i> spp.</p> <p>Chervil, <i>Anthriscus cerefolium</i></p> <p>Chicory, <i>Cichorium</i> spp. (leaf, stem)</p> <p>Chinese water chestnut</p> <p>Chrysanthemum greens (leaf, stem)</p> <p>Coconut, Seed Manual</p> <p>Cornsalad, <i>Valerianella</i> spp.</p> <p>Corn smut galls<sup>2</sup></p> <p>Cyperus corm</p> <p>Dandelion greens, <i>Taraxacum officinale</i> (leaf, stem)</p> <p>Dasheen, <i>Colocasia esculenta</i> (leaf)<sup>2</sup></p> <p>Fennel, <i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> (leaf)</p> <p>Garlic cloves, free of their papery skin</p> <p>Guava, <i>Psidium guajava</i> (leaf)</p> <p>Indigo, <i>Indigofera</i> spp. (leaf)</p> <p>Lambsquarter</p> <p>Lily bulb</p> <p>Maguey leaf</p> <p>Marjoram, <i>Origanum</i> spp. (leaf, stem)</p> <p>Mint, <i>Mentha</i> spp.</p> <p>Mushroom</p> <p>Mustard greens (leaf, stem)</p> <p>Oregano, <i>Origanum</i> spp. (leaf, stem)</p> <p>Parsley, <i>Petroselinum crispum</i></p> <p>Peanut</p> <p>Pigeon pea (shelled) (if from the Dominican Republic require T101-k-2 or T101-k-2-1)<sup>4</sup></p> <p>Pokeweed greens (leaf, stem)</p> <p>Purslane, <i>Portulaca oleracea</i></p> <p>Rosemary (leaf)</p> <p>St. John's bread</p> <p>Salsify, <i>Tragopogon porrifolius</i></p> <p>Singhara nut (<i>Trapa bispinosa</i>)</p>	<p>Bean (pod or shelled)</p> <p>Beet</p> <p>Carrot</p> <p>Celery, celeriac</p> <p>Cilantro</p> <p>Corn, green</p> <p>Cucurbit<sup>5</sup></p> <p>Genip</p> <p>Leren, <i>Calathea</i> spp.</p> <p>Lettuce</p> <p>Pea (pod or shelled)</p> <p>Pigeon pea (pod or shelled)</p> <p>Sweet potato, T101-b-3-1 (no treatment required from Dominican Republic)</p> <p>Topepo</p> <p>Yam, T101-f-3 (no treatment required from Dominican Republic)</p>	<p>Avocado</p> <p>Bean (pod or shelled)</p> <p>Beet</p> <p>Carrot</p> <p>Celery, celeriac</p> <p>Cilantro</p> <p>Corn, green</p> <p>Cucurbit<sup>5</sup></p> <p>Genip</p> <p>Leren, <i>Calathea</i> spp.</p> <p>Lettuce</p> <p>Mango (prohibited from Barbados, Dominica, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Montserrat, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, and Trinidad)</p> <p>Okra (pod)</p> <p>Pea (pod or shelled)</p> <p>Pigeon pea (pod or shelled) (if from the Dominican Republic require T101-k-2 or T101-k-2-1)</p> <p>Sapote</p> <p>Sweet potato</p> <p>Topepo</p> <p>Yam</p>	<p>Corn, green</p> <p>Also, all other fruits and vegetables listed in this Reference Section as approved for entry into any other part or port of the United States may be imported into Guam and The Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands with the exception of those fruits and vegetables which require a treatment as a condition of entry.</p>

Continued on next page

**ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES (continued)**

ALL <sup>1</sup>	PR	VI	GUAM & CNMI
Sorrel, <i>Rumex</i> spp. Spinach, <i>Spinacia oleracea</i> Swiss chard Tamarind bean pod Tarragon Thyme, <i>Thymus vulgaris</i> <sup>6</sup> Tropical kudzu, <i>Pueraria phaseoloides</i> Truffle Watercress Water-chestnut ( <i>Trapa natans</i> ) Yam, T101-f-3 <sup>7</sup>			

- 1 If the items listed here are from Cuba and are free from pests—refer them to Customs for disposition.
- 2 For corn smut galls, see Special Procedures—Regulatory Action to Take on Fresh or Frozen Corn Smut Galls Imported for Consumption, [page 2-31](#).
- 3 Shipments from Jamaica may or may **not** be precleared. If they are precleared, the shipment must be accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 signed by the APHIS inspector on site in Jamaica to validate foreign site preclearance. If the shipment was **not** precleared, INSPECT AND RELEASE.
- 4 However, shelled pigeon peas from the Dominican Republic into Puerto Rico would **not** require treatment.
- 5 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 6 If thyme is from Jamaica, require T101.
- 7 Shipments from Jamaica may or may not be precleared. If they are precleared, the shipment must be accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 signed by the APHIS inspector on site in Jamaica to validate foreign site preclearance. If the shipment was not precleared, REQUIRE T101-f-3.

**ANGUILLA**

Only fruits and vegetables listed under “ALL COUNTRIES” are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from “ALL COUNTRIES,” then REFUSE ENTRY.

**ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA (Also see ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES)**

ALL	NA	SAG	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Arrowroot Asparagus Bean (shelled) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Breadfruit Cassava Corn, green Cucurbit <sup>1</sup> Dasheen Eggplant Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Lettuce Lime, sour Mangosteen Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Pepper Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Queensland arrowroot, <i>Canna indica</i> Roselle (calyx) Strawberry Tomato	Avocado Bean (pod) <sup>2</sup> Cacao bean pod Carrot Citrus <sup>3</sup> Okra (pod) <a href="#">page 2-28</a> Pigeon pea <sup>2</sup> Radish	Cacao bean pod Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>3</sup>

- 1 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 2 If destined to an SAG location, then require T104-a-1. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to [page 2-27](#) for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 3 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example clementine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.



**BAHAMAS, Commonwealth of the (Also see ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES)**

ALL	NA	SAG	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Arrowhead <sup>1</sup> Arrowroot Asparagus Bean <sup>2</sup> (pod) Bean (shelled) Beet <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Breadfruit Carrot Cassava Celery Cilantro Corn, green Cucurbit <sup>3</sup> Dasheen Dill Durian Eggplant Jicama Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Leren, <i>Calathea</i> spp. Lettuce Lime, sour Lotus root Mangosteen Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Parsnip Pepper Pigeon pea (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Queensland arrowroot, <i>Canna indica</i> Radish Rhubarb Roselle (calyx) Rutabaga Strawberry Tomato Turnip	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Artichoke, Jerusalem Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>4</sup> Genip Litchi Longan Okra (pod),page 2-27. Pea (above ground parts) Pigeon pea <sup>2</sup> (pod) Pinguin Topepo Tuna (fruit)	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Artichoke, Jerusalem Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>4</sup> Genip Okra (pod), T101-p-2 (no treatment required from Andros Island) Pea (pod or shelled)	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Artichoke, Jerusalem Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>4</sup> Pea (pod or shelled) Tuna (fruit)

- 1 Since arrowhead (*Sagittaria sagittifolia*) is a noxious weed, it is admissible only if the importer has a valid "Permit to Move Live Plant Pests" (PPQ Form 526). When a permit is present, follow the conditions spelled out in Section C of the permit. If the permit is absent, prohibit entry.
- 2 If destined to an SAG location, then require T104-a-1. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 3 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 4 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.

**BARBADOS (Also see ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES)**

ALL	NA	SAG	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Arrowroot Asparagus Banana (flower, fruit) Bean (shelled) <sup>1</sup> <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Breadfruit Cassava Corn, green Dasheen Eggplant Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Lettuce Lime, sour Mangosteen Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Pepper Pigeon pea (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Queensland arrowroot, <i>Canna indica</i> Strawberry Tomato	Avocado Bean <sup>1</sup> (pod) Cacao bean pod Carrot Citrus <sup>2</sup> Cucurbit <sup>3</sup> Okra (pod), page 2-27 Pigeon pea <sup>1</sup> (pod) Radish	Cacao bean pod Cucumber Melon ( <i>Cucumis melo</i> only) Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>2</sup>

- 1 If destined to an SAG location, then require T104-a-1. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 2 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.
- 3 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.

**CAYMAN ISLANDS (Also see ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES)**

ALL	NA	SAG	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Arrowroot Asparagus Bean (shelled) <sup>1</sup> Brassica oleracea Breadfruit Cassava Corn, green Dasheen Eggplant Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Lettuce Lime, sour Mangosteen Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Pepper Pigeon pea (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Queensland arrowroot, <i>Canna indica</i> Strawberry Tomato	Avocado Bean <sup>1</sup> (pod) Cacao bean pod Carrot Citrus <sup>2</sup> Cucurbit <sup>3</sup> Okra (pod), page 2-27 Pigeon pea <sup>1</sup> (pod) Radish	Cacao bean pod Melon ( <i>Cucumis melo</i> only) Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>2</sup>

- 1 If destined to an SAG location, then require T104-a-1. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 2 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.
- 3 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.

**CUBA, Republic of**

All agricultural products are presently under embargo by Executive Order. After inspection, allow entry only to those items listed under ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES. Refer to Customs for enforcement.

**DOMINICA, Commonwealth (Also see ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES)**

ALL	NA	SAG	PR & VI	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Arrowroot Asparagus Bean (shelled) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Breadfruit Cassava Corn, green Dasheen Durian Eggplant Grapefruit (commercial shipment only) Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Lettuce Lime, sour Mangosteen Orange, sweet (commercial shipments only) Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Pepper Pigeon pea (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Queensland arrowroot, <i>Canna indica</i> Strawberry Tangerine (commercial shipments only) Tomato	Avocado Bean <sup>1</sup> (pod) Cacao bean pod Carrot Citrus <sup>2</sup> Cucurbit <sup>3</sup> Okra (pod), page 2-27 Pigeon pea <sup>1</sup> (pod) Radish	Cacao bean pod Melon ( <i>Cucumis melo</i> only) Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Citrus <sup>2</sup>	Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>2</sup>

- 1 If destined to an SAG location, then require T104-k-1. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 2 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.
- 3 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.

**DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**

ALL	NA	SAG	HAWAII	PR	VI	NPR
<i>Allium</i> spp. Arrowhead <sup>1</sup> Arrowroot Asparagus Bamboo shoots Banana (flower pods) Bean (shelled) Beet <i>Brassica</i> spp. Breadfruit Burdock Carrot Cassava Celery, celeriac Chinese cabbage <i>Cichorium</i> spp. Cilantro (leaf and stem), <i>Eryngium foetidum</i> and <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> Clusterbean Corn, green Cucurbit <sup>2</sup> Dasheen Dill Durian Eggplant (fruit) False coriander (leaf and stem) Fenugreek (leaf, stem) Goa bean, <i>Psophocarpus</i> spp. (pod or shelled), T101-k-2 Grape <sup>3</sup> T107-c (carriers must make no stops at SAG ports) or T105-b-4 <sup>4 5</sup> Hyacinth bean, <i>Lablab</i> <i>purpureus</i> , T101-k-2-1 Jicama Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Leren, <i>Calathea allouia</i> Lettuce Lime, sour Lotus root Malabar spinach Mangosteen	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Artichoke, Jerusalem Avocado Bean <sup>6</sup> (pod) Cacao bean pod Chickpea Chinese amaranth Citrus <sup>7</sup> Genip Litchi Longan Pinguin Topepo Tuna (fruit)	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Artichoke, Jerusalem Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>7</sup> Genip Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Goa Bean, <i>Psophocarpus</i> spp. (pod or shelled)	Chickpea Okra Pigeon pea (pod or shelled) Potato	Chickpea Potato Sweet Potato Yam	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Artichoke, Jerusalem Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>7</sup> Tuna (fruit)

Continued on next page

**DOMINICAN REPUBLIC (continued)**

ALL	NA	SAG	HAWAII	PR	VI	NPR
Okra (pod), T101-p-2, page 2-27 Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Parsnip Pea (above ground parts) Pepper Peruvian carrot Pigeon pea (pod or shelled), T101-k-2 or T101-k-2-1 Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Queensland arrowroot, <i>Canna indica</i> Radish Rhubarb Roselle (calyx) Rutabaga Strawberry Tomato Turnip Yard-long bean (pod) <sup>8</sup>						

- 1 Since arrowhead (*Sagittaria sagittifolia*) is a noxious weed, it is admissible only if the importer has a valid "Permit to Move Live Plant Pests" (PPQ Form 526). When a permit is present, follow the conditions spelled out in Section C of the permit. If the permit is absent, prohibit entry.
- 2 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 3 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 4 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in 7CFR 305.2. Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.
- 5 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated my transit through Dallas/Ft. Worth), and Virginia.
- 6 If destined to an SAG location, then require T104-a-1. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take. Also see yard-long bean under **ALL**.
- 7 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.

8 If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.

**GRENADA (Also see ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES)**

ALL	NA	SAG	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Arrowroot Asparagus Avocado Bean (shelled) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Breadfruit Breadnut (fruit) Cassava Corn, green Cucurbit <sup>1</sup> (fruit) Dasheen Durian (fruit) Eggplant Jackfruit (fruit) Jujube (fruit) Langsat (fruit) Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Lettuce Litchi (fruit) Lime, sour Mangosteen Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Pepper Pigeon pea (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) <i>Piper</i> spp. (fruit) Pulasan (fruit) Queensland arrowroot, <i>Canna indica</i> Rambutan (fruit, including clusters of fruit attached to a stem) Roselle (calyx) Santol (fruit) Strawberry Tomato	Bean <sup>2</sup> (pod) Cacao bean pod Carrot Citrus <sup>3</sup> Okra (pod), page 2-27 Pigeon pea <sup>2</sup> (pod) Radish	Cacao bean pod Cucumber Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>3</sup>

- 1 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 2 If destined to an SAG location, then require T101-k-2. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 3 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.

**GUADELOUPE, Dept. of (FR.) (and ST. BARTHELEMY)**  
**(Also see ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES)**

ALL	NA	SAG	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Asparagus <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Bean (shelled) Breadfruit Cassava Corn, green Cucurbit <sup>1</sup> Dasheen Eggplant Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Mangosteen Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Pepper Pigeon pea (shelled) <sup>2</sup> Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Strawberry Tomato	Avocado Bean <sup>2</sup> (pod) Citrus <sup>3</sup> Naranjilla Okra (pod),page 2-27 Pigeon pea <sup>2</sup> (pod)	Cucumber Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Avocado Citrus <sup>3</sup>

- 1 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 2 If destined to an SAG location, then require T101-k-2. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 3 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.



**HAITI, Republic of (Also see ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES)**

ALL	NA	SAG	PR and VI	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Apricot T107-c or T105-b-4 <sup>1 2</sup> Arrowhead <sup>3</sup> Arrowroot Asparagus Bean (shelled) Beet <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Breadfruit Carrot Cassava Celery <i>Cichorium</i> spp. Cilantro Corn, green Cucurbit <sup>4</sup> Dasheen Dill Durian Eggplant Jackfruit (fruit) Jicama Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Leren, <i>Calathea allouia</i> Lettuce Lime, sour Lotus root Mango, T102-a <sup>5</sup> or T105-b-2 <sup>1</sup> Mangosteen Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Parsnip Pepper Pigeon pea (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Pomegranate <sup>6</sup> T107-c or T105-b-4 <sup>1 2</sup> Queensland arrowroot, <i>Canna indica</i> Radish Rhubarb Roselle (calyx) Rutabaga Strawberry Tomato Tree tomato Turnip	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Artichoke, Jerusalem Avocado Bean <sup>7</sup> (pod) Cacao bean pod Chickpea Citrus <sup>8</sup> Genip Litchi Longan Okra (pod), page 2-27 Pea (pod) Pigeon pea <sup>7</sup> (pod or shelled) Pinguin Topepo Tuna (fruit)	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Artichoke, Jerusalem Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>8</sup> Genip Okra (pod), T101-p-2 Pea (pod or shelled)	Chickpea	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head) Artichoke, Jerusalem Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>8</sup> Pea (pod or shelled) Tuna (fruit)

1 Irradiation as an optional treatment is available only after an exporting country has entered into a *framework equivalency work plan* agreement and met other requirements as specified in 7CFR 305.2. Currently, this country has **not** entered into a work plan agreement.

## Fruits and Vegetables: Reference Section

### List of Approved Fruits and Vegetables—West Indies

---

- 2 Fruits irradiated in the country of origin and accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 to confirm irradiation may enter any State. However, untreated fruits and vegetables, intended to be irradiated for quarantine pests, cannot be treated within nor transit through the following States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia (except for treatment in Atlanta, GA), Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi (except for treatment in Gulfport, MS), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina (except for treatment in Wilmington, NC), South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas (except untreated products to be irradiated my transit through Dallas/Ft. Worth), and Virginia.
- 3 Since arrowhead (*Sagittaria sagittifolia*) is a noxious weed, it is admissible only if the importer has a valid "Permit to Move Live Plant Pests" (PPQ Form 526). When a permit is present, follow the conditions spelled out in Section C of the permit. If the permit is absent, prohibit entry.
- 4 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 5 Mangoes must be treated with a hot water dip at an APHIS approved facility in Haiti. Each box must be marked with the statement, "HOT WATER TREATED {PLANT NUMBER} HAITI." The shipment must be accompanied by the original copy of the PPQ Form 203 completed and signed by the APHIS officer on site in Haiti.
- 6 If treatment has **not** been completed before entry, the fruits or vegetables may arrive in the United States only at the following ports:
  - ◆ Any port located north of 39° latitude and east of 104° longitude;
  - ◆ At one of the following maritime ports: Wilmington, NC; Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**); Corpus Christi, TX; and Gulfport, MS;
  - ◆ Seattle-Tacoma International, Seattle, WA (**not currently operational**);
  - ◆ Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport, Atlanta, GA (**not currently operational**); and
  - ◆ Washington Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, VA
- 7 If destined to an SAG location, then require T101-k-2. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 8 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.

## JAMAICA

ALL	NA	SAG	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp.	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head)	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head)	Artichoke, globe (immature flower head)
Arrowhead <sup>1</sup>	Artichoke, Jerusalem	Artichoke, Jerusalem	Artichoke, Jerusalem
Arrowroot	Avocado <sup>2</sup>	Avocado <sup>2</sup>	Avocado
Asparagus	Bean <sup>4</sup> (pod)	Cacao bean pod	Cacao bean pod
Bean (shelled)	Cacao bean pod	Citrus <sup>2 5</sup>	Citrus <sup>5</sup>
Beet	Citrus <sup>2 5</sup>	Genip <sup>2</sup>	Pea (pod or shelled)
<i>Brassica oleracea</i>	Genip <sup>1</sup>	Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Tuna (fruit)
Breadfruit <sup>2</sup>	Litchi	Pea (pod or shelled) <sup>2</sup>	
Carrot	Longan		
Cassava <sup>2</sup>	Okra (pod), page 2-27		
Celery	Pea (pod) <sup>2</sup>		
Cilantro	Pigeon pea <sup>2 4</sup> (pod)		
Cinnamomum (leaf)	Pinguin		
Clusterbean <sup>1</sup>	Topepo		
Coconut (with husk and milk—see Seed Manual)	Tuna (fruit)		
Corn, green <sup>1</sup>			
Cucurbit <sup>1 3</sup>			
Dasheen <sup>2</sup>			
Dill			
Durian			
Eggplant <sup>1</sup>			
Fenugreek (leaf, stem, root)			
Ivy gourd <sup>4</sup> (fruit)			
Jackfruit (fruit)			
Jicama			
Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce)			
Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp.			
Leren, <i>Calathea allouia</i>			
Lettuce			
Lime, sour			
Lotus root			
Mangosteen			
Pak choi (leaf and stem)			

Continued on next page

**JAMAICA (continued)**

ALL	NA	SAG	NP
Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) <sup>2</sup> Parsnip Pepper <sup>6</sup> , T104-a-2 Pigeon pea (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) <sup>2</sup> Pointed gourd (fruit) Queensland arrowroot, <i>Canna indica</i> Radish Rhubarb Roselle (calyx) <sup>6</sup> Rutabaga Strawberry <sup>2</sup> Thyme <sup>7</sup> , T101-n-2 (thyme) Tomato <sup>2</sup> Turmeric <sup>2</sup> Turnip			

- 1 Since arrowhead (*Sagittaria sagittifolia*) is a noxious weed, it is admissible only if the importer has a valid "Permit to Move Live Plant Pests" (PPQ Form 526). When a permit is present, follow the conditions spelled out in Section C of the permit. If the permit is absent, prohibit entry.
- 2 Shipments may or may **not** be precleared. If they are precleared, the shipment must be accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 signed by the APHIS inspector on site in Jamaica to validate foreign site preclearance. If the shipment was **not** precleared, INSPECT AND RELEASE.
- 3 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 4 If destined to an SAG location, then require T101-k-2. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 5 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, ortanique, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.
- 6 Shipments may or may **not** be precleared. If they are precleared, the shipment must be accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 signed by the APHIS inspector on site in Jamaica to validate foreign site preclearance. If the shipment was **not** precleared, REQUIRE T104-a-2.
- 7 Shipments may or may **not** be precleared. If they are precleared, the shipment must be accompanied by a PPQ Form 203 signed by the APHIS inspector on site in Jamaica to validate foreign site preclearance. If the shipment was **not** precleared, REQUIRE T101-n-2.

**MARTINIQUE, Department of (FR.)**

ALL	NA	SAG	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Asparagus Bean (shelled) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Breadfruit Cassava Corn, green Dasheen Eggplant Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Mangosteen Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Pepper Pigeon pea (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Strawberry Tomato Yam, T101-f-3	Avocado Bean <sup>1</sup> (pod) Citrus <sup>2</sup> Cucurbit <sup>3</sup> Okra (pod), page 2-27 Pigeon pea <sup>1</sup> (pod)	Cucumber Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Avocado Citrus <sup>2</sup>

- 1 If destined to an SAG location, then require T104-a-1. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 2 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.
- 3 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.

**MONTserrat**

ALL	NA	SAG	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Arrowroot Asparagus Bean (shelled) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Breadfruit Cassava Corn, green Dasheen Eggplant Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> Lettuce Lime, sour Mangosteen Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Pepper Pigeon pea (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Queensland arrowroot, <i>Canna indica</i> Strawberry Tomato	Avocado Bean <sup>1</sup> (pod) Cacao bean pod Carrot Citrus <sup>2</sup> Cucurbit <sup>3</sup> Okra (pod), page 2-27 Pigeon pea <sup>1</sup> (pod) Radish	Cacao bean pod Cucumber Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>2</sup>

- 1 If destined to an SAG location, then require T104-a-1. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 2 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.
- 3 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.

**ST. EUSTATIUS—See the Netherlands Antilles**

## SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS

From both the islands of St. Kitts and Nevis			From the island of St. Kitts only:			From the island of Nevis only:		
ALL	NA	SAG	ALL	PR	VI	NA	SAG	NP
<i>Allium</i> spp. Arrowroot Asparagus Bean (shelled) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Breadfruit Cassava Corn, green Dasheen Eggplant Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Lettuce Lime, sour Mangosteen Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Pepper Pigeon pea (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Queensland arrowroot, <i>Canna indica</i> Strawberry Tomato	Avocado Bean <sup>1</sup> (pod) Cacao bean pod Okra (pod), T101-p-2 Carrot Citrus <sup>2</sup> Okra (pod), page 2-27 Pigeon pea <sup>1</sup> (pod) Radish	Cacao bean pod Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Breadnut, <i>Brosimum alicastrum</i> Cucurbit <sup>3</sup> Sapodilla	Avocado Citrus <sup>2</sup>	Citrus <sup>2</sup>	Cucurbit <sup>3</sup>	Cucumber	Avocado Cacao bean pod Citrus <sup>2</sup>

- 1 If destined to an SAG location, then require T104-a-1. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 2 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.
- 3 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.

## SAINT LUCIA

ALL	NA	SAG	PR	VI
<i>Allium</i> spp. Arrowroot Asparagus Bean (shelled) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Breadfruit Breadnut, <i>Brosimum alicastrum</i> Cassava Corn, green Cucurbit <sup>1</sup> Dasheen Eggplant Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Lettuce Lime, sour Mangosteen Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Pepper Pigeon pea (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Queensland arrowroot, <i>Canna indica</i> Sapodilla Strawberry Tomato	Avocado Bean <sup>2</sup> (pod) Cacao bean pod Carrot Citrus <sup>3</sup> Okra (pod), page 2-27 Pigeon pea <sup>2</sup> (pod) Radish	Cacao bean pod Okra (pod), T101-p-2	Avocado Citrus <sup>3</sup>	Citrus <sup>3</sup>

- 1 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 2 If destined to an SAG location, then require T104-a-1. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 3 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.

## ST. MARTIN (France and Netherlands)

ALL	NA	SAG
Corn, green Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii)	Okra (pod), page 2-27	Okra (pod), T101-p-2



### SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES

ALL	NA	SAG	PR & VI
<i>Allium</i> spp. Arrowroot Asparagus Avocado Barbados cherry (prohibited into Hawaii) <sup>1</sup> Bean (shelled) <i>Brassica oleracea</i> Breadfruit Carambola <sup>2</sup> Cassava Corn, green Cucurbit <sup>3</sup> Dasheen Eggplant Governor's plum <sup>1</sup> Lemon (smooth skinned, of commerce) Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Lime, sour Mangosteen Mombin, <i>Spondias</i> spp. <sup>1</sup> Papaya (prohibited into Hawaii) Passion fruit, <i>Passiflora</i> spp. <sup>1</sup> Pepper Pigeon pea (shelled) Pineapple (prohibited into Hawaii) Sapodilla <sup>1</sup> Strawberry Tomato Turmeric	Bean <sup>4</sup> (pod) Cacao bean pod Carrot Citrus <sup>5</sup> Okra (pod), page 2-27 Pigeon pea <sup>4</sup> (pod) Radish	Cacao bean pod Okra (pod) <sup>3</sup> , T101-p-2	Citrus <sup>5</sup>

- 1 If from the island of Bequia only, REFUSE ENTRY.
- 2 If from the island of Bequia only, REQUIRE T107-c.
- 3 Ivy gourd (*Coccinia grandis*) is prohibited into Hawaii.
- 4 If destined to an SAG location, then require T101-k-2. If *Cydia fabivora*, *Epinotia aporema*, or *Maruca testulalis* is found, go to page 2-27 for the correct regulatory action to take.
- 5 Limited to cultivars of *Citrus reticulata* (for example tangerine and Unshu orange), ethrog, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, limequat, orange, Persian lime, pummelo, sour orange, sweet lime, and ugli fruit.

### TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS

Only fruits and vegetables listed under "ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES" are admissible, subject to inspection. If **not** admissible from "ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WEST INDIES," then REFUSE ENTRY.

**VIRGIN ISLANDS (BR.)<sup>1</sup>**

ALL	NA	SAG	VI
Corn, green Lemongrass, <i>Cymbopogon</i> spp.	Okra (pod), page 2-27	Okra (pod), T101-p-2	All fruit <b>except for mango</b> and vegetables are approved for entry from the British Virgin Islands without permit or precautionary fumigation as condition of entry. All fruit and vegetables are subject to inspection and Notification of Arrival.

- 1 An island group close to the U.S. Virgin Islands. The British Virgin Islands include: Tortola, Anegada, Norman, Peter, Salt, and Virgin Gorda.

## **Part 305.2 Irradiation treatment of imported fruits and vegetables for certain fruit flies and mango seed weevils.**

Authority: 7 U.S.C. 7701-7772; 21 U.S.C. 136 and 136a; 7 CFR 2.22, 2.80, and 371.3.

### Sec. 305.1 Definitions.

The following definitions apply for the purposes of this part:

**Administrator.** The Administrator, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture, or any person delegated to act for the Administrator in matters affecting this part.

**APHIS.** The Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture.

**Dose mapping.** Measurement of absorbed-dose within a process load using dosimeters placed at specified locations to produce a one-, two-, or three-dimensional distribution of absorbed dose, thus rendering a map of absorbed-dose values.

**Dosimeter.** A device that, when irradiated, exhibits a quantifiable change in some property of the device that can be related to absorbed dose in a given material using appropriate analytical instrumentation and techniques.

**Dosimetry system.** A system used for determining absorbed dose, consisting of dosimeters, measurement instruments and their associated reference standards, and procedures for the system's use.

**Inspector.** Any employee of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service or other person authorized by the Administrator to inspect and certify the plant health status of plants and products under this part.

### Sec. 305.2 Irradiation treatment of imported fruits and vegetables for certain fruit flies and mango seed weevils.

(a) **Approved doses.** Irradiation at the following doses for the specified fruit flies and seed weevils, carried out in accordance with the provisions of this section, is approved as a treatment for all fruits and vegetables:

-----

### Irradiation for Fruit Flies and Seed Weevils in Imported Fruits and Vegetables

Scientific name	Common name	Dose (gray)
(1) <i>Bactrocera dorsalis</i>	Oriental fruit fly	250
(2) <i>Ceratitis capitata</i>	Mediterranean fruit fly	225
(3) <i>Bactrocera cucurbitae</i>	Melon fly	210
(4) <i>Anastrepha fraterculus</i>	South American fruit fly	150
(5) <i>Anastrepha suspensa</i>	Caribbean fruit fly	150
(6) <i>Anastrepha ludens</i>	Mexican fruit fly	150
(7) <i>Anastrepha obliqua</i>	West Indian fruit fly	150
(8) <i>Anastrepha serpentina</i>	Sapote fruit fly	150
(9) <i>Bactrocera tryoni</i>	Queensland fruit fly	150
(10) <i>Bactrocera jarvisi</i>	(No common name)	150
(11) <i>Bactrocera latifrons</i>	Malaysian fruit fly	150
(12) <i>Sternonchetus mangiferae</i>	Mango seed weevil	300

(b) Location of facilities. Where certified irradiation facilities are available, an approved irradiation treatment may be conducted for any fruit or vegetable either prior to shipment to the United States or in the United States. Irradiation facilities certified under this section may be located in any State on the mainland United States except Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia<sup>1</sup>, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi<sup>1</sup>, Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina<sup>1</sup>, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia. Prior to treatment, the fruits and vegetables to be irradiated may not move into or through any of the States listed in this paragraph, except that movement is allowed through Dallas/Fort Worth, Texas, as an authorized stop for air cargo,

or as a transloading location for shipments that arrive by air but that are subsequently transloaded into trucks for overland movement from Dallas/Fort Worth into an authorized State by the shortest route.

(c) Compliance agreement with importers and facility operators for irradiation in the United States. If irradiation is conducted in the United States, both the importer and the operator of the irradiation facility must sign compliance agreements with the Administrator. In the facility compliance agreement, the facility operator must agree to comply with any additional requirements found necessary by the Administrator to prevent the escape, prior to irradiation, of any fruit flies that may be associated with the articles to be irradiated. In the importer compliance agreement, the importer must agree to comply with any additional requirements found necessary by the Administrator to ensure the shipment is not diverted to a destination other than treatment and to prevent escape of plant pests from the articles to be irradiated during their transit from the port of first arrival to the irradiation facility in the United States.

(d) Compliance agreement with irradiation facilities outside the United States. If irradiation is conducted outside the United States, the operator of the irradiation facility must sign a compliance agreement with the Administrator and the plant protection service of the country in which the facility is located. In this agreement, the facility operator must agree to comply with the requirements of this section, and the plant protection service of the country in which the facility is located must agree to monitor that compliance and to inform the Administrator of any noncompliance.

(e) Certified facility. The irradiation treatment facility must be certified by the Administrator. Recertification is required in the event of an increase or decrease in the amount of radioisotope, a major modification to equipment that affects the delivered dose, or a change in the owner or managing entity of the facility. Recertification also may be required in cases where a significant variance in dose delivery has been measured by the dosimetry system. In order to be certified, a facility must:

---

1 Irradiation facilities may be located at the maritime ports of Gulfport, MS, or Wilmington, NC, or the airport of Atlanta, GA, if the following special conditions are met: The articles to be irradiated must be imported packaged in accordance with paragraph (g)(2)(i)(A) of this section; the irradiation facility and APHIS must agree in advance on the route by which shipments are allowed to move between the vessel on which they arrive and the irradiation facility; untreated articles may not be removed from their packaging prior to treatment under any circumstances; blacklight or sticky paper must be used within the irradiation facility, and other trapping methods, including Jackson/methyl eugenol and McPhail traps, must be used within the 4 square miles surrounding the facility; and the facility must have contingency plans, approved by APHIS, for safely destroying or disposing of fruit.

(1) Be capable of administering the minimum absorbed ionizing radiation doses specified in paragraph (a) of this section to the fruits and vegetables<sup>2</sup> ;

(2) Be constructed so as to provide physically separate locations for treated and untreated fruits and vegetables, except that fruits and vegetables traveling by conveyor directly into the irradiation chamber may pass through an area that would otherwise be separated. The locations must be separated by a permanent physical barrier such as a wall or chain link fence 6 or more feet high to prevent transfer of cartons, or some other means approved during certification to prevent reinfestation of articles and spread of pests;

(3) If the facility is located in the United States, the facility will only be certified if the Administrator determines that regulated articles will be safely transported to the facility from the port of arrival without significant risk that plant pests will escape in transit or while the regulated articles are at the facility.

(f) Monitoring and interagency agreements. Treatment must be monitored by an inspector. This monitoring will include inspection of treatment records and unannounced inspections of the facility by an inspector, and may include inspection of articles prior to or after irradiation. Facilities that carry out irradiation [[Page 65028]] operations must notify the Director of Preclearance, PPQ, APHIS, 4700 River Road Unit 140, Riverdale, MD 20737-1236, of scheduled operations at least 30 days before operations commence, except where otherwise provided in the facility preclearance work plan. To ensure the appropriate level of monitoring, before articles may be imported in accordance with this section, the following agreements must be signed:

(1) Irradiation treatment framework equivalency work plan. The plant protection service of a country from which articles are to be imported into the United States in accordance with this section must sign a framework equivalency work plan with APHIS. In this plan, both the foreign plant protection service and APHIS will specify the following items for their respective countries:

(i) Citations for any requirements that apply to the importation of irradiated fruits and vegetables;

(ii) The type and amount of inspection, monitoring, or other activities that will be required in connection with allowing the importation of irradiated fruits and vegetables into that country; and

---

<sup>2</sup> The maximum absorbed ionizing radiation dose and the irradiation of food is regulated by the Food and Drug Administration under 21 CFR part 179.

(iii) Any other conditions that must be met to allow the importation of irradiated fruits and vegetables into that country.

(2) Facility preclearance work plan. Prior to commencing importation into the United States of articles treated at a foreign irradiation facility, APHIS and the plant protection service of the country from which articles are to be imported must jointly develop a preclearance work plan that details the activities that APHIS and the foreign plant protection service will carry out in connection with each irradiation facility to verify the facility's compliance with the requirements of this section. Typical activities to be described in this work plan may include frequency of visits to the facility by APHIS and foreign plant protection inspectors, methods for reviewing facility records, and methods for verifying that facilities are in compliance with the requirements for separation of articles, packaging, labeling, and other requirements of this section. This facility preclearance work plan will be reviewed and renewed by APHIS and the foreign plant protection service on an annual basis.

(3) Trust fund agreement. Irradiated articles may be imported into the United States in accordance with this section only if the plant protection service of the country in which the irradiation facility is located has entered into a trust fund agreement with APHIS. That agreement requires the plant protection service to pay, in advance of each shipping season, all costs that APHIS estimates it will incur in providing inspection and treatment monitoring services at the irradiation facility during that shipping season. Those costs include administrative expenses and all salaries (including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits), travel expenses (including per diem expenses), and other incidental expenses incurred by APHIS in performing these services. The agreement will describe the general nature and scope of APHIS services provided at irradiation facilities covered by the agreement, such as whether APHIS inspectors will monitor operations continuously or intermittently, and will generally describe the extent of inspections APHIS will perform on articles prior to and after irradiation. The agreement requires the plant protection service to deposit a certified or cashier's check with APHIS for the amount of those costs, as estimated by APHIS. If the deposit is not sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, the agreement further requires the plant protection service to deposit with APHIS a certified or cashier's check for the amount of the remaining costs, as determined by APHIS, before any more articles irradiated in that country may be imported into the United States. After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the plant protection service or held on account until needed, at the option of the plant protection service.

(g) Packaging. Fruits and vegetables that are irradiated in accordance with this section must be packaged in cartons in the following manner:

(1) All fruits and vegetables treated with irradiation must be shipped in the same cartons in which they are treated. Irradiated fruits and vegetables may not be packaged for shipment in a carton with non irradiated fruits and vegetables.

(2) For all fruits and vegetables irradiated prior to arrival in the United States:

(i) The fruits and vegetables to be irradiated must be packaged either:

(A) In insect-proof cartons that have no openings that will allow the entry of fruit flies. The cartons must be sealed with seals that will visually indicate if the cartons have been opened. The cartons may be constructed of any material that prevents the entry of fruit flies and prevents oviposition by fruit flies into the articles in the carton<sup>3</sup>;

(B) In noninsect-proof cartons that are stored immediately after irradiation in a room completely enclosed by walls or screening that completely precludes access by fruit flies. If stored in noninsect-proof cartons in a room that precludes access by fruit flies, prior to leaving the room each pallet of cartons must be completely enclosed in polyethylene, shrink-wrap, or another solid or netting covering that completely precludes access to the cartons by fruit flies.

(ii) To preserve the identity of treated lots, each pallet-load of cartons containing the fruits and vegetables must be wrapped before leaving the irradiation facility in one of the following ways:

(A) With polyethylene shrink wrap;

(B) With net wrapping; or

(C) With strapping so that each carton on an outside row of the pallet load is constrained by a metal or plastic strap.

(iii) Packaging must be labeled with treatment lot numbers, packing and treatment facility identification and location, and dates of packing and treatment. Pallets that remain intact as one unit until entry into the United States may have one such label per pallet. Pallets that are

---

3 If there is a question as to the adequacy of a carton, send a request for approval of the carton, together with a sample carton, to the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Plant Protection and Quarantine, Oxford Plant Protection Center, 901 Hillsboro Street, Oxford, NC 27565.



broken apart into smaller units prior to or during entry into the United States must have the required label information on each individual carton.

(h) Dosimetry systems at the irradiation facility.

(1) Dosimetry mapping must indicate the doses needed to ensure that all the commodity will receive the minimum dose prescribed.

(2) Absorbed dose must be measured using an accurate dosimetry system that ensures that the absorbed dose meets or exceeds the absorbed dose required by paragraph (a) of this section (150, 210, 225, 250, or 300 gray, depending on the target species of fruit fly or seed weevil).

(3) When designing the facility's dosimetry system and procedures for its operation, the facility operator must address guidance and principles from American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) standards<sup>4</sup> or an [[Page 65029]] equivalent standard recognized by the Administrator.

(i) Records. An irradiation processor must maintain records of each treated lot for 1 year following the treatment date and must make these records available for inspection by an inspector during normal business hours (8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, except holidays). These records must include the lot identification, scheduled process, evidence of compliance with the scheduled process, ionizing energy source, source calibration, dosimetry, dose distribution in the product, and the date of irradiation.

(j) Request for certification and inspection of facility. Persons requesting certification of an irradiation treatment facility must submit the request for approval in writing to the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Plant Protection and Quarantine, Oxford Plant Protection Center, 901 Hillsboro Street, Oxford, NC 27565. The initial request must identify the owner, location, and radiation source of the facility, and the applicant must supply additional information about the facility construction, treatment protocols, and operations upon request by APHIS if APHIS requires additional information to evaluate the request. Before the Administrator determines whether an irradiation facility is eligible for certification, an inspector will make a personal inspection of the facility to determine whether it complies with the standards of this section.

---

4 Designation ISO/ASTM 51261-2002(E) , ``Standard Guide for Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing," American Society for Testing and Materials, Annual Book of ASTM Standards.

(k) Denial and withdrawal of certification.

(1) The Administrator will withdraw the certification of any irradiation treatment facility upon written request from the irradiation processor.

(2) The Administrator will deny or withdraw certification of an irradiation treatment facility when any provision of this section is not met. Before withdrawing or denying certification, the Administrator will inform the irradiation processor in writing of the reasons for the proposed action and provide the irradiation processor with an opportunity to respond. The Administrator will give the irradiation processor an opportunity for a hearing regarding any dispute of a material fact, in accordance with rules of practice that will be adopted for the proceeding. However, the Administrator will suspend certification pending final determination in the proceeding if he or she determines that suspension is necessary to prevent the spread of any dangerous insect. The suspension will be effective upon oral or written notification, whichever is earlier, to the irradiation processor. In the event of oral notification, written confirmation will be given to the irradiation processor within 10 days of the oral notification. The suspension will continue in effect pending completion of the proceeding and any judicial review of the proceeding.

(l) Department not responsible for damage. This treatment is approved to assure quarantine security against the listed fruit flies. From the literature available, the fruits and vegetables authorized for treatment under this section are believed tolerant to the treatment; however, the facility operator and shipper are responsible for determination of tolerance. The Department of Agriculture and its inspectors assume no responsibility for any loss or damage resulting from any treatment prescribed or monitored. Additionally, the Nuclear Regulatory Commission is responsible for ensuring that irradiation facilities are constructed and operated in a safe manner. Further, the Food and Drug Administration is responsible for ensuring that irradiated foods are safe and wholesome for human consumption. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under control number 0579-0155)

## **PART 319—FOREIGN QUARANTINE NOTICES**

2. The authority citation for part 319 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 7 U.S.C. 166, 450, 7711-7714, 7718, 7731, 7732, and 7751-7754; 21 U.S.C. 136 and 136a; 7 CFR 2.22, 2.80, and 371.3.

3. In Sec. 319.56-2, a new paragraph (k) is added to read as follows:

Sec. 319.56-2 Restrictions on entry of fruits and vegetables.\* \* \* \* \*

(k) Any fruit or vegetable that is required by this subpart or the Plant Protection and Quarantine Treatment Manual to be treated or subjected to other growing or inspection requirements to control one or more of the 11 species of fruit flies and one species of seed weevil listed in Sec. 305.2(a) of this chapter as a condition of entry into the United States may instead be treated by irradiation in accordance with part 305 of this chapter.

4. In Sec. 319.56-2x, paragraph (a), the introductory text preceding the table is revised to read as follows:

Sec. 319.56-2x Administrative instructions; conditions governing the entry of certain fruits and vegetables for which treatment is required.

(a) The following fruits and vegetables may be imported into the United States only if they have been treated in accordance with the Plant Protection and Quarantine (PPQ) Treatment Manual, which is incorporated by reference at Sec. 300.1 of this chapter. Treatment by irradiation in accordance with part 305 of this chapter may be substituted for treatments in the PPQ Treatment Manual for the mango seed weevil *Sternochetus mangiferae* (Fabricus) or for one or more of the following 11 species of fruit flies: *Anastrepha fraterculus*, *Anastrepha ludens*, *Anastrepha obliqua*, *Anastrepha serpentina*, *Anastrepha suspensa*, *Bactrocera cucurbitae*, *Bactrocera dorsalis*, *Bactrocera tryoni*, *Bactrocera jarvisi*, *Bactrocera latifrons*, and *Ceratitis capitata*. \* \* \* \* \*

**Fruits and Vegetables:** Reference Section

Part 305.2 Irradiation treatment of imported fruits and vegetables for certain fruit flies and mango seed weevils.

---